

GSA prices effective April 3, 2017 (based on February 1, 2016, commercial price list) Published April 2017

Storage Systems

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!*, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture FSC Group 71, Part 1

Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA

Contract Period: December 21, 2015 — December 20, 2020

Contract Number: GS-28F-8049H

Contract Period: December 27, 2013—April 23, 2018 (Final Expiry Date)

Herman Miller, Inc. 855 East Main Avenue Zeeland, Michigan 49464 (616) 654 3000 Phone (616) 654 8278 Fax www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 71-1

Packaged Offices

SIN 711-1

Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2

Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3

Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11

Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16

Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18

Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

SIN 711-93

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour, which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-1.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 711-94

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

SIN 711-95

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

SIN 711-96

Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99

New Product Introductions

HermanMiller for Government April 2017

continued

1b.	Lowest	Priced	Model

SIN 711-1:	G9999.B	\$6
SIN 711-2:	6-5-D	\$33
SIN 711-3:	9M10018	\$13
SIN 711-11:	DT9A.	\$34
SIN 711-16:	OA401	\$40
SIN 711-18:	WC410NBK3MY7BK	\$229
SIN 711-99:	BVP3.S	\$11

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2

\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11

\$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18 \$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93

\$150,000

SIN 711-94 \$150,000

SIN 711-95 \$150,000

SIN 711-96

\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-99

\$50,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, C-Style Overhead Storage, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals and Pedastools, and approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From list
	\$100 - 250,000	73.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	76.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Renew™ Tables, Renew Link and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	72.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Motia $^{\text{TM}}$ Tables, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Tu Wood Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List

\$100 - 300,000 74.3%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	74.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Layout Studio $\hspace{-0.5em}^{\otimes}$ and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	60.7%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals, Meridian Pedastools, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	64.2%

April 2017 HermanMiller for Government

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Thrive Portfolio and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	62%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	66.4%

SIN 711-2

Product: Passage Desking System and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	56.7%

SIN 711-2

Product: 5000 Series Furniture and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	58.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Verticals, Towers, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Single Order		Discount	Towers &	
Lead Time	Net Purchase	Laterals	Verticals	Storage
	\$100 - 300,000	67.3%	66.3%	62.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage, Tu Towers, Tu Wood Cases, Tu Wood Cubbies, Tu Wood Credenzas, Tu Wood Towers, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List	
Leau IIIIIe	Net Fulchase	HOIH LIST	
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%	

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Options Floudets		
Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
Avive® Tables	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%
Herman Miller Eames® Tables	\$100 - 250,000	73.6%
	\$250,001 - 300,000	77.6%
Everywhere™ Tables	\$100 - 300,000	72.8%

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
Swoop™	\$100 - 200,000	60.7%

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Troducts		
Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron® (Classic and New)	\$100 - 200,000	64.5%
Aside®	\$100 - 200,000	64.2%
Caper®	\$100 - 200,000	61.5%
Celle®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Embody®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Equa 2®	\$100 - 200,000	65.8%
Ergon 3®	\$100 - 200,000	68.8%
Mirra® 2	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Setu®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Sayl®	\$100 - 200,000	62.2%

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Exclave[™], Locale[®], Public Office Landscape[®], Resolve[®] System, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
Exclave	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Locale	\$100 - 50,000	63.7%
Public Office Landscape	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Resolve System	\$100 - 50,000	69.8%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None

11. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

HermanMiller for Government April 2017

continued

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

a. Herman Miller, Inc.,

Government Customer Care 0161

855 East Main Avenue

Zeeland MI 49464.

 For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address.

Herman Miller, Inc. 22764 Network Place Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

(any thresholds above the micropurchase level)

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

24a. Special Attributes.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a "Corporation of the Year" and was the only company in West Michigan to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC this year.

continued

Herman Miller received a "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council.

Herman Miller was named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller was selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

2004-2015

Herman Miller was recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for 12 consecutive years. We are one of 317 companies worldwide to be included in the DJSI World Index, and the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

2015

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan's Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests. Herman Miller was recognized for being dedicated to reducing environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association. We were acknowledged for eliminating more than 28,000 tons of corrugated waste from piling up in landfills.

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP3) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations.

Fast Company named Herman Miller as one of the World's Top 10 Most Innovative Companies of 2015 in Design.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index.

2014

Herman Miller's Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

2013

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural "Platinum List" of America's 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies".

2012

Architectural and design professionals participating in *Contract* magazine's 2011 Brand Report Awareness Survey have once again named Herman Miller and its subsidiaries as their preferred source for key furnishings in the workplace and healthcare environments.

Herman Miller is named "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller was one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction. The Hall of Fame showcases exceptional U.S. manufacturers and demonstrates that many high-quality products are made in the United States.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies. The award celebrates organizations that are making their business more sustainable; the lives of their employees better; and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in "The Sustainability Yearbook 2012" and has awarded Herman Miller both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Moyer" distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings. The scorecard measures how well the largest companies across 16 industry sectors are preparing for a low-carbon future. Companies are scored based on 22 criteria including a company's efforts to assess their climate footprint, reduce greenhouse gas emissions, and the ability to communicate their efforts to consumers.

2011

Herman Miller again tops the contract furniture industry in FORTUNE's 'Most Admired' Companies survey. For the 23rd time in 25 years, Herman Miller was the highest ranking furniture manufacturer in a survey among the executives and board members of peer companies and independent industry analysts, as published in FORTUNE Magazine's Annual 'Most Admired' Companies feature. Taking second overall in the expanded, 14 company category of 'Home Equipment, Furnishings,' Herman Miller received the number one ranking in five of the nine attributes surveyed.

HermanMiller for Government April 2017

continued

Trust Across America, a company dedicated to unraveling the complexities of trustworthy business behavior, listed Herman Miller as one of their "Top Ten Most Trustworthy Companies in America 2011."

The Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) named Herman Miller as its "Corporation of the Year." The company was selected for the honor from among several finalists, including its largest direct competitors. This was the fifth time Herman Miller has received the prestigious award since 2005. When accepting the award, the Inclusiveness & Diversity Program Manager stated, "We are honored to be recognized for our commitment to creating an inclusive supply chain. Herman Miller strives to create a better world through all aspects of our business. Working with diverse suppliers, and the support of the MMSDC, brings us closer to that goal."

Herman Miller receives the Reader's Choice award from TreeHugger's Best of Green: Design and Architecture category for the SAYL chair.

Herman Miller wins prestigious Just Means Social Innovation Award for "Best Sustainability Performance." Herman Miller was nominated for making substantial gains in reducing its CO2 footprint and significantly outperformed other nominees in the category of Operations.

Herman Miller Healthcare's Compass system was awarded a 2011 Medical Design Excellence Award (MDEA) for its research-based design and ability to be used in a variety of healing spaces, while simultaneously improving the overall delivery of healthcare.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in the "Sustainability Yearbook 2011" and awarded us both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

2010

Herman Miller's SAYL chair named "Product Design of the Year" by the International Design Awards (IDA) jury. The award recognizes smart and sustainable multidisciplinary design.

The Flo monitor arm from Herman Miller, was chosen to receive a 2010 "Red Dot" award for product design. The Red Dot Program is considered by many to be the largest and most distinguished international design competition. There were almost 14,000 entries from 68 countries, with more than 4,400 products from 60 countries entered into the product design category.

The NASDAQ OMX CRD Global Sustainability Index (QCRD) has included Herman Miller among their top 100 companies in the world.

Herman Miller achieves LEED-CI Platinum certification from the U.S. Green Building Council for its recently completed Los Angeles Showroom.

2009

Herman Miller named Green Champion by *Business Review West Michigan*.

Herman Miller awarded the 2009 Recycling by Design award by the Institute of Scrap Recycling Industries, Inc.

Aeron receives MBDC Silver Cradle to Cradle certification.

Herman Miller's local fleet is recognized as a U.S. EPA SmartWay Transport Partnership Certified Carrier.

Herman Miller achieves LEED-CI Gold certification for its Main Site B West renovation.

2008

Herman Miller recognized by *Occupational Hazards* magazine as one of America's Safest Companies (ASC). It was one of 18 companies to achieve this distinction.

Herman Miller's Zeeland Main Site awarded status as a STAR participant in the Michigan Voluntary Protection Program (MVPP). The MVPP Star Award is the most prestigious safety and health award given in Michigan. Zeeland Main Site is the fourth Herman Miller facility to receive MVPP status, along with the Greenhouse (in 2005), Midwest Distribution Center (in 2007), and 171st Avenue facility (in 2006).

Teneo, Tu, and Meridian filing and storage product lines receive McDonough Braungart Design Chemistry (MBDC) Silver Cradle to Cradle certification.

2004-2009

Herman Miller achieves sixth consecutive placement on the Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2007

Herman Miller earns the 2007 Waste Wise Gold Achievement Award for Smart Packaging. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) recognizes Herman Miller for its ongoing commitment to reduce transport packaging.

Herman Miller's IT North building in its Main Site facility earns LEED-CI Silver certification from the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC).

My Studio Environments receive McDonough Braungart Design Chemistry (MBDC) Silver Cradle to Cradle certification.

Herman Miller, Inc., chosen for Sustainable Business 20 List. The company is featured for the fifth time as one of the "World's Top Sustainability Stocks," which includes companies with strong environmental initiatives and solid financial performance.

Herman Miller earns LEED-CI Gold Certification from the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) for its National Design Center in Atlanta, Georgia.

continued

2006

Business Ethics ranks Herman Miller, Inc. among the "100 Best Corporate Citizens" in America.

Herman Miller earns LEED-CI Gold Certification from the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) for its National Design Center in New York City, New York. This is the first LEED-CI Gold rating to be awarded in New York City.

Herman Miller honored by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) with its WasteWise Award for its commitment to build or renovate its facilities--leased or owned--to meet at least a LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Silver certification.

200

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Pacific Southwest office honors Herman Miller with its seventh annual Environmental Awards, recognizing the company's efforts to protect and preserve the environment during 2004.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency presents Herman Miller with its WasteWise 2005 Product Stewardship Gold Achievement Award in the Design category; Honorable Mention also received in the Large Business category for its recycling efforts.

Herman Miller earns LEED Gold Certification from the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) for the Design Yard Front Door in Holland, Michigan.

Michigan "Clean Corporate Citizen" Award given to Herman Miller's Greenhouse manufacturing facility for its environmental management system and record for active pollution prevention.

2004

American Institute of Architects (AIA) Committee on the Environment selects Herman Miller's Building C-1 renovation as one of the AIA/COTE Top 10 Green Projects in America.

The U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) names Herman Miller among the recipients of its Green Building Leaders Recognition Award for 2004, in the Green Building Business category.

For the third year in a row, Herman Miller is included on SustainableBusiness.com's list of the top 20 sustainable stocks among public companies worldwide.

2003

The University of Colorado, Leeds School of Business, names Herman Miller among three finalists for the first annual "Summit Awards for Social Impact," citing the company's environmental leadership.

Environmental Building News magazine's GreenSpec Product Directory names Herman Miller's Mirra chair among its Top 10 picks for best new "green" products.

2002

Program Champion recognition from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's WasteWise Program, for overall waste reduction achievements.

2000-2003

Business Ethics ranks Herman Miller, Inc. in the top 10 among the "100 Best Corporate Citizens" in America, and first among all ranked companies for "Service to the Environment."

1999-2001

Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Large Industry Partners of the Year Award for overall waste reduction achievements.

2000

Waste Reduction Award Program (WRAP) from the State of California Environmental Protection Agency Integrated Waste Management Board for improving the environment by reducing waste.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636 Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

HermanMiller for Government April 2017

April 2017 HermanMiller for Government

Introduction	page 2
Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	3
Storage Cases	5
Storage Lockers	51
Retrofit Cushion Top	60
Powered Storage	62
Bookcases	99
Indices	117
By Name	117
By Number	119
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Informat	ion-
Cushion Tops	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Maharam® Application Chart-Seating	
Maharam Colors-Seating	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages	on
HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective April 3, 2017, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $^{1}/_{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

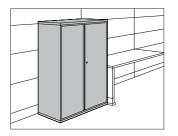
All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon <a> a will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned leadtime program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Storage Cases

Powered Storage

Bookcases



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depths are $17^7/8"$ and $19^7/8"$. The $4^3/4"$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2"$ -high base frame with $3^1/4"$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	81/2"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ³ /8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	$7^{1/2}$ "
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	11 ¹ / ₂ "
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	61/4"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	113/4"
63	60 ¹ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	$6^{1/2}$ "
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	91/4"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	121/16"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"-1.05

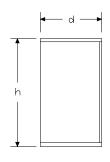
36"-1.22

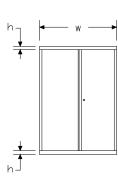
42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.								SS	smooth paint on sn
46-								TS	smooth paint on te
								XS	textured paint on s
Step 2.	. Width								
30	30" wide							Step 6	. Surface Finish
36	36" wide								
42	42" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint
									nooth paint on smoot
Step 3.	. Depth							steel (
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey
20-	20" deep							91	white
								98	studio white A
Step 4.	. Case Height							9J	sparrow
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber
29	26¹/₄″ high							G2	graphite satin
38	35 ¹ / ₄ " high							HF	inner tone light
42	39³/ ₈ ″ high							HT	inner tone
50	47" high							LT	light tone
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high							LU	soft white
63	60¹/8″ high							MT	medium tone
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high							SG	slate grey
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high							WA	wheat
								WL	sandstone
Prices	for Steps 1-4.								
		26	29	38	42	50	55		lic Paint
46-30	18-	\$647	684	749	800	909	948		nooth paint on smoot
	20-	\$647	684	749	800	909	948	steel (
								1209	platinum
46-36	18-	\$735	776	836	890	999	1037	1210	hematite
	20-	\$735	776	836	890	999	1037	1212	bronzite
								CN	metallic champagn
46-42	18-	\$840	879	942	996	1102	1143	EH	metallic bronze
	20-	\$840	879	942	996	1102	1143	MS	metallic silver
					63	66	69	Sand	Texture Paint
46-30	18-				\$985	1012	1065	For tex	ktured paint on smoo
	20-				\$985	1012	1065	98	studio white A
46-36	18-				\$1076	1102	1152	Bright	Sand Texture Paint
-10 -30	20-				\$1076	1102	1152		xtured paint on smoo
	20-				\$1070	1102	1152	91	white
46-42	19.				¢1404	1207	1255	CL	cool grey neutral
40-42	18-				\$1181 \$1101	1207	1255		
	20-				\$1181	1207	1255	G1	graphite
								WN	warm grey neutral

Step 5	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6	6. Surface Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sn	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot	th paint on textured
steel	(TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
For sn steel	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoot (TS)	th paint on textured
1209		+\$75
1210		+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	t Sand Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ 0
G1	graphite	+\$ 0
VA/NI	III A MARIA AND II MARIA	

+\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38), 39¾" high (42), 47" high (50), $52^{1}/2$ " high (55), or $60^{1}/8$ " high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197

Step 8. Lock/Doors						
DD	no lock, no doors	-\$74				
KA	keyed alike, black	+\$o				
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+ \$o				
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0				

Step 9. Top

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T6	¹/ ₃₂ " security top	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	$1^{1}/4$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$137
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$177
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$242
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$242
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$242
TV1	$1^{1}/8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$284
	with oversail front A	
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$350
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$350

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

 $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

+\$o
+\$ o
+\$o

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate		Venee	r Top Finisl
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		For 11/	/ ₄ "-high rec
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	RA	light ash
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o	RK	mahogai
			RM	mahogai
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate			
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		Venee	r Top Finisl
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$0	For 1 ¹ /	/ ₈ "-high wo
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$0	front	(TV1)
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$0	40	dark bro
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$0	ED	aged che
LBQ	white twill	+ \$0	EK	medium
			ET	clear on
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		EU	oak on a
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		EV	walnut o
НМ	natural maple	+\$o	UL	natural r
HP	light anigre	+\$o	UX	walnut o
LA	light ash	+\$o		
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	Step 1	1. Edge Fin
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	For 11/	/₄"-high lam
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	28	canyon
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	29	misted
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	76	light bro
LM	mahogany	+\$o	8Q	folkston
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	91	white
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$o	98	studio w
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o	BU	black un
			CL	cool grey
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		G2	graphite
For 1 ¹ /	' ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		HF	inner tor
28	canyon	+\$0	HM	natural r
29	misted	+\$o	HP	light ani
			HT	inner tor
Venee	r Top Finish		нх	aged che
For 1 ¹ /	′₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)		HY	walnut o
2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$28	LA	light ash
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28	LBA	clear on
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBB	oak on a
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28	LBC	walnut o
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28	LBD	dark bro
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28	LBE	medium
EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28	LBK	pewter n
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28	LBL	steel me
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBM	crisp line
			LBN	classic li
			LBP	casual li

Venee	r Top Finish	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$o
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+ \$o
RM	mahogany A	+\$o
Venee	r Top Finish	
For 11/	's"-high wood veneer top and wood compo	site edge with oversail
front ((TV1)	-
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
	1. Edge Finish	
	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	.
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM HP	natural maple	+\$0
	light anigre inner tone	+\$0
HT HX		+\$0 +\$0
пл НҮ	aged cherry	+\$0
LA	walnut on cherry light ash	+\$0
LBA LBB	clear on ash oak on ash	+\$0 +\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBL	crisp linen	+\$0
LBM	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LDF	neutial (Will	+\$0

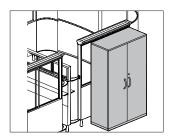
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2) See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color. Price Category 1 **+**\$o Price Category 2 +\$68 Price Category 3 +\$82 Price Category 4 +\$101 Price Category 7 A +\$137 Price Category 9 +\$950 Price Category B +\$69 Price Category D +\$136 Price Category E +\$169 Price Category G +\$47 Price Category H +\$82

Step 13. Base Height

For 23	1½" high (26), 26½" high (29), 35½" high	(38), or 39³/8" high (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$ 0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+ \$o
В3	2½"-high base	+ \$o
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+ \$o
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$32
B9	4³/₄″-high mobile base	+\$270
NB	no base A	-\$65

For 47	7" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60½" high (63	3), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
65 ⁵ /8"	high (69)	
В1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+ \$o
B3	2¹/₄"-high base	+ \$o
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+ \$o
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$32
NB	no base A	-\$65



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

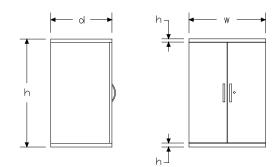
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Speci	fication Informa	ition						Step 5	, Paint/Steel Type	
Step 1.								SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
4A-								TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
								XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$ 0
Step 2.	. Width									
30	30" wide							Step 6	5. Surface Finish	
36	36" wide									
42	42" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint	
								For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
Step 3.	. Depth							steel (TS)	
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
20-	20" deep							91	white	+\$0
								98	studio white A	+ \$o
Step 4.	. Case Height							9J	sparrow	+\$ 0
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber	+\$0
29	26¹/₄" high							G2	graphite satin	+\$ 0
38	35 ¹ / ₄ " high							HF	inner tone light	+\$0
42	39³/8″ high							HT	inner tone	+\$0
50	47" high							LT	light tone	+ \$o
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high							LU	soft white	+ \$o
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high							MT	medium tone	+ \$o
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high							SG	slate grey	+ \$o
69	65 ⁵ /8" high							WA	wheat	+\$o
								WL	sandstone	+\$0
Prices	for Steps 1-4.									
		26	29	38	42	50	55	Metal	lic Paint	
4A-30	18-	\$698	735	844	892	988	1051	For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth pa	int on textured
	20-	\$698	735	844	892	988	1051	steel (TS)	
								1209	platinum	+\$75
4A-36	18-	\$798	834	943	992	1083	1146	1210	hematite	+\$75
	20-	\$798	834	943	992	1083	1146	1212	bronzite	+\$75
								CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
4A-42	18-	\$909	946	1055	1151	1195	1242	EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
	20-	\$909	946	1055	1151	1195	1242	MS	metallic silver	+\$75
					63	66	69	Sand	Texture Paint	
4A-30	18-				\$1151	1189	1225	For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
	20-				\$1151	1189	1225	98	studio white A	+\$0
4A-36	18-				\$1247	1285	1321	 Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
	20-				\$1247	1285	1321	_	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
					,	,	-	91	white	+\$0
4A-42	18-				\$1315	1345	1369	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
	20-				\$1315	1345	1369	G1	graphite	+\$0
					+ -J*J	-242	-5-9	WN		. \$0

 $\mathbf{W}\mathbf{N}$

warm grey neutral

+\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2). For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52½" high (55), or 60½" high (63) NS0 no interior option +\$o NS1 1 shelf total +\$39 NS2 2 shelves total +\$78 NS3 3 shelves total +\$117 NS4 4 shelves total +\$156 For 62⁷/₈" high (66) or 65⁵/₈" high (69) NS0 +\$o no interior option NS1 1 shelf total +\$39 +\$78 NS₂ 2 shelves total NS3 3 shelves total +\$117 NS4 4 shelves total +\$156 NS5 5 shelves total +\$195 WC coat rod with shelf +\$89 W coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) +\$197 Step 8. Lock KA keyed alike +\$o KC keyed differently, chrome +\$o KD keyed differently, black +\$o Step 9. Top NT+\$o T1 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$o **T2** 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$0 **T3** $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge +\$55 TL 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge +\$63 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A +\$132 TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$137 **T7** 61/2"-high planter top +\$177 D1 61/2"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$242 Н1 61/2"-high half dome, sloping left +\$242 H2 61/2"-high half dome, sloping right +\$242 TV1 $1^{1}/8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge +\$284

.ор	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
•	nish: Linen Laminate	
	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
•		
•	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
For 1 ¹ /	uth in the proof of the control of t	
•		+\$(
For 1 ¹ / LBK LBL Top Fi	pewter mesh steel mesh nish: Twill Laminate	
For 1 ¹ / LBK LBL Top Fi	pewter mesh steel mesh	+\$0
For 1 ¹ / LBK LBL Top Fi	pewter mesh steel mesh nish: Twill Laminate	+\$0
For 1 ¹ / LBK LBL Top Fi For 1 ¹ /	pewter mesh steel mesh nish: Twill Laminate '4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	+\$(
For 1 ¹ / LBK LBL Top Fi For 1 ¹ / LBF LBG	pewter mesh steel mesh nish: Twill Laminate /_"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) neutral twill	+\$6
For 1 ¹ / LBK LBL Top Fi For 1 ¹ / LBF	pewter mesh steel mesh nish: Twill Laminate /4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) neutral twill sarum twill	

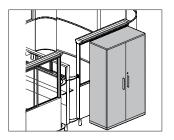
with oversail front A

Top Fi	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+ \$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🗚	+\$o
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$o
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 1	1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood compos	ite edge with oversail
front	t (TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o

LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step :	12. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Step :	13. Base Height	
For 23	3 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high	(38), or 39³/s" high (42,
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	$_{1}^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$3:
BB	$_{1}^{1}/_{2}^{"}$ -high recessed base	+\$3:
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B 5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$33
В9	4³/₄"-high mobile base	+\$270
	7" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60⅓" high (6	3), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
	" high (69)	<u></u>
B1	1"-high base	+\$(
B2	1½"-high base	+\$(
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$(
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$3:
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$3:
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$3:
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$3:
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$32



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depths are $17^{7/8}$ " and $19^{7/8}$ ". The $4^{3/4}$ "-high mobile base has a $1^{1/2}$ "-high base frame with $3^{1/4}$ "-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

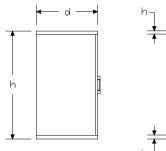
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

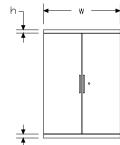
Ht. code-Case ht.-Bottom-Mid-space(s)-Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	60 ¹ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





<u> əpecii</u>	ication Informa	tion						Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
Step 1.								SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	
4K-								TS	smooth paint on textured steel	
								XS	textured paint on smooth steel	
Step 2.	Width									
30	30" wide							Step 6	. Surface Finish	
36	36" wide									
42	42" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint	
								For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on tex
Step 3.	Depth							steel (TS)	
.8-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey	
20-	20" deep							91	white	
								98	studio white A	
Step 4.	Case Height							9J	sparrow	
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber	
29	26¹/₄" high							G2	graphite satin	
88	35 ¹ / ₄ " high							HF	inner tone light	
12	39³/8″ high							HT	inner tone	
50	47" high							LT	light tone	
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high							LU	soft white	
3	60 ¹ / ₈ " high							MT	medium tone	
66	62 ⁷ /8" high							SG	slate grey	
69	65 ⁵ /8" high							WA	wheat	
								WL	sandstone	
Prices f	or Steps 1-4.									
		26	29	38	42	50	55	Metall	ic Paint	
K-30	18-	\$700	737	846	894	990	1053	For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on tex
	20-	\$700	737	846	894	990	1053	steel (TS)	
								1209	platinum	
K-36	18-	\$800	836	945	994	1085	1148	1210	hematite	
	20-	\$800	836	945	994	1085	1148	1212	bronzite	
								CN	metallic champagne	
K-42	18-	\$911	948	1057	1153	1197	1244	EH	metallic bronze	
	20-	\$911	948	1057	1153	1197	1244	MS	metallic silver	
					63	66	69	Sand 7	Fexture Paint	
					05					
iK-30	18-				\$1153	1191	1227	For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
iK-30	18- 20-						1227 1227	For tex 98		
K-30					\$1153	1191	-		studio white A slate grey	
	20-				\$1153	1191	-	98	studio white A	
	20-				\$1153 \$1153	1191 1191	1227	98 SG	studio white A	
	20-				\$1153 \$1153 \$1249	1191 1191 1287	1323	98 SG Bright	studio white A slate grey Sand Texture Paint	
4K-30 4K-36	20- 18- 20-				\$1153 \$1153 \$1249 \$1249	1191 1191 1287	1323	98 SG Bright	studio white A slate grey	
4K-36	20- 18- 20-				\$1153 \$1153 \$1249	1191 1191 1287 1287	1323 1323	98 SG Bright	studio white A slate grey Sand Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS)	

warm grey neutral

+\$0 +\$50 +\$0

+\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75

> +\$0 +\$0

> +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

> **+**\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38), 39¾" high (42), 47" high (50), $52^{1}/2$ " high (55), or $60^{1}/8$ " high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156

For 62	7/s" high (66) or 65 ⁵ /s" high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197

Step 8. Lock

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

KA	keyed alike	+\$o
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+ \$o
KD	keved differently, black	+\$o

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

no top	+\$o
1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$137
6½"-high planter top	+\$177
6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$242
6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$242
$6\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right	+\$242
11/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front \fbox{A}	+\$284
	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 1"/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge 1"/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge 1"/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge 1"/4"-high recut veneer top A 1"/4"-high wood veneer top A 6"/2"-high planter top 6"/2"-high full dome, side-to-side 6"/2"-high half dome, sloping left 6"/2"-high half dome, sloping right 1"/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge

For co	at rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	
T2	1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) folkstone grey

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

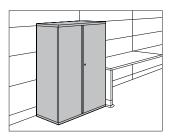
Top Fin	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/4	a"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (T	L)
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Fi	inish: Mesh Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

+\$0

Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate		Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		For 11,	/a"-high wood veneer top and wood composite ea	lge with oversail
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	front		
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$2
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$2
•		·	EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$28
•	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		UL	natural maple 🔼	+\$28
НМ	natural maple	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
НР	light anigre	+\$o		,	
LA	light ash	+\$o	Step :	11. Edge Finish	
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0		/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	98	studio white	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	28	canyon	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	29	misted	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	91	white	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0	BU	black umber	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
	Name of Silvery	.43	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
Ton Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		HF	inner tone light	+\$0
	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		нм	natural maple	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0	HT	inner tone	+\$0
_/	msted	140	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)		LA	light ash	+\$0
RA	light ash A	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
IXIVI	manogany A	+40	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
Vonoc	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer		LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)		LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
ED		+\$28	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
	aged cherry A medium red walnut A	+\$28	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
EK					
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0 +\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28	LBG	sarum twill	
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
			LM	mahogany	+\$0
			LU	soft white	+\$0

MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
MS	metallic silver	+\$!
Step 1	3. Base Height	
For 23	½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38), or 39±	3/8" high (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3½"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32
В9	4³/4″-high mobile base	+\$270
	" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60½" high (63), 62½" hi high (69)	igh (66), or
05 ⁻ /8	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32
2,	4 /4 111511 5030	±Ψ34



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bevel pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ /8"
63	60 ¹ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width-Yardage

30"-1.05

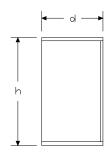
36"-1.22

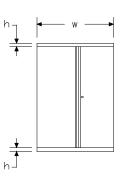
42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Jidth						
so" wide 36" wide 42" wide 42" wide 42" wide 42" wide 48" deep 20" deep 48" high 26"/4" high 39"/8" high 47" high 52"/2" high						
26" wide 42" wide epth 8" deep 20" deep ase Height 23'\2" high 26'\4" high 35'\4" high 49'\8" high 47" high 52'\2" high						
a2" wide septh 8" deep 20" deep ase Height 23"/2" high 26"/4" high 35"/4" high 49"/8" high 47" high 52"/2" high						
eepth 8" deep 20" deep ase Height 23 ¹ / ₂ " high 26 ¹ / ₄ " high 35 ¹ / ₄ " high 39 ³ / ₈ " high 47" high 32 ¹ / ₂ " high						
8" deep 20" deep ase Height 23 ¹ / ₂ " high 26 ¹ / ₄ " high 35 ¹ / ₄ " high 39 ³ / ₈ " high 47" high 32 ¹ / ₂ " high						
ase Height 23 ¹ / ₂ " high 26 ¹ / ₄ " high 85 ¹ / ₄ " high 89 ³ / ₈ " high 47" high 12 ¹ / ₂ " high						
ase Height 23 ¹ / ₂ " high 26 ¹ / ₄ " high 35 ¹ / ₄ " high 39 ³ / ₈ " high 47" high 52 ¹ / ₂ " high						
23 ¹ / ₂ " high 26 ¹ / ₄ " high 85 ¹ / ₄ " high 89 ³ / ₈ " high 47" high 52 ¹ / ₂ " high						
26 ¹ / ₄ " high 85 ¹ / ₄ " high 89 ³ / ₈ " high 7" high 52 ¹ / ₂ " high						
35 ¹ / ₄ " high 39 ³ / ₈ " high 47" high 52 ¹ / ₂ " high						
39 ³ / ₈ " high 47" high 52 ¹ / ₂ " high						
17" high 12 ¹ / ₂ " high						
2 ¹ / ₂ " high						
50½" high						
- /~						
52 ⁷ /8" high						
55 ⁵ /8" high						
r Steps 1-4.						
	26	29	38	42	50	55
18-	\$647	684	749	800	909	948
20-	\$647	684	749	800	909	948
18-	\$735	776	836	890	999	1037
20-	\$735	776	836	890	999	1037
18-	\$840	879	942	996	1102	1143
20-	\$840	879	942	996	1102	1143
				63	66	69
				\$985	1012	1065
18-				\$985	1012	1065
18- 20-				\$1076	1102	1152
					4400	
20-				\$1076	1102	1152
20- 18-				\$1076 \$1181 \$1181	1102	1152
				}-	-	-

Step 5.	Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6.	Surface Finish	
Nonme	tallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on texture	d
steel (T	rs)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
Metalli	c Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on texture	d
steel (1	TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0

graphite

warm grey neutral

G1

WN

+\$0

+\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156

For 62	⁷ /s" high (66) or 65 ⁵ /s" high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197

Step 8. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T6	¹/ ₃₂ " security top	+\$o
T3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1¹/4"-high recut veneer top 🗚	+\$132
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top 🖪	+\$137
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$177
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$242
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$242
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$242
TV1	$1^1/8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$	+\$284
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$350
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$350
For co	at rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	

91 white 98 studio white CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HT inner tone LT light tone LU soft white WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral Top Finish: Linen Laminate For 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBM crisp linen LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBF sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	Step 9).	
For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) 8Q folkstone grey 91 white 98 studio white CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HT inner tone LT light tone LU soft white WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral Top Finish: Linen Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBM crisp linen LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
90 folkstone grey 91 white 98 studio white CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HT inner tone LT light tone LU soft white WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral Top Finish: Linen Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBM crisp linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill			
98 studio white CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HT inner tone LT light tone LU soft white WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral Top Finish: Linen Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBM crisp linen LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBH earthen twill			+\$0
CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HT inner tone LT light tone LU soft white WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral Top Finish: Linen Laminate For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBM crisp linen LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	91	5 ,	+\$0
HF inner tone light HT inner tone LT light tone LU soft white WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral Top Finish: Linen Laminate For 1½"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBM crisp linen LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 1½"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	98	studio white	+\$0
HT inner tone LT light tone LU soft white WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral Top Finish: Linen Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBM crisp linen LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LT light tone LU soft white WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral Top Finish: Linen Laminate For 111/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBM crisp linen LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 111/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 111/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU soft white WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral Top Finish: Linen Laminate For 111/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBM crisp linen LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 111/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 111/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	HT	inner tone	+\$0
WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral Top Finish: Linen Laminate For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBM crisp linen LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	LT	light tone	+\$0
Top Finish: Linen Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBM crisp linen LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBF sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	LU	soft white	+\$0
Top Finish: Linen Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBM crisp linen LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	WL	sandstone	+\$0
For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBM crisp linen LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBM crisp linen LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
LBN classic linen LBP casual linen Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	For 1 ¹ /	4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	LBM	•	+\$0
Top Finish: Mesh Laminate For 1 1 / 4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 1 1 / 4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	LBN		+\$0
For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBK pewter mesh LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
LBL steel mesh Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	For 1 ¹ /	4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
Top Finish: Twill Laminate For 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
For 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBF neutral twill LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill			
LBG sarum twill LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill			
LBH earthen twill LBJ graphite twill			+\$0
LBJ graphite twill			+\$0
	LBH		+\$0
IBO white twill		• •	+\$0
LDQ WINCE CWILL	LBQ	white twill	+\$0

+\$o

 $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge

Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate			
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)			
нм	natural maple	+\$0		
HP	light anigre	+ \$o		
LA	light ash	+\$o		
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o		
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o		
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o		
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0 +\$0		
LBE	medium red walnut			
LM	mahogany	+\$o		
76	light brown walnut	+\$o		
нх	aged cherry	+\$o		
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0		
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate			
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)			
28	canyon	+\$0		
29	misted	+\$0		
Venee	er Top Finish			
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)			
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28		
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28		
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28		
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28		
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28		
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28		
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$28		
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28		
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28		
Venee	er Top Finish			
For 1 ¹ ,	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)			
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0		
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$0		
RM	mahogany A	+\$0		

Vene	er Top Finish	
For 1 ¹	!/s"-high wood veneer top and wood compos	site edge with oversail
front	(TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🗚	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 1	o. Edge Finish	
For 1 ¹ ,	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+ \$o
LM	mahogany	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
MT	medium tone	+ \$0
SG	slate grey	+ \$0
WA	wheat	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Step	11. Cushion Top Fabric							
For 1	For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)							
See t	textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 d	igits of number indicate						
fabri	c line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric	color.						
Price	Category 1	+\$0						
Price Category 2								
Price Category 3								
Price	Category 4	+\$101						
Price Category 7 A								
Price Category 9 Price Category B								
								Price
Price	· Category E	+\$99						
Price	· Category G	+\$166						
Price	e Category H	+\$204						
Step	12. Lock							
KA	keyed alike, black	+\$0						
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0						
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0						
Step	13. Base Height							
For 2	23½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" l	high (38), or 39³/8" high (42)						
B1	1"-high base	+\$0						
B2	$_{1}^{1}/_{2}^{"}$ -high base	+\$0						
B3 21/4"-high base								

+\$o

+\$32

+\$32

+\$32

+\$32

+\$32

+\$270

-\$65

For 4	7" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60⅓" hig	nh (63), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
65 ⁵ /8	" high (69)	
B1	1″-high base	+\$0
B2	$_{1}^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+ \$o
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$o
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
ВВ	1½"-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$32
NB	no base 🖪	-\$65

B4

ВА

BB

BC

BD

B5

В9

NB

31/4"-high base

41/4"-high base

no base 🗚

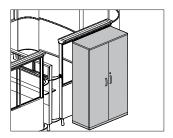
1"-high recessed base

 $1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base

21/4"-high recessed base

31/4"-high recessed base

 $4^{3}/_{4}$ "-high mobile base



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has ellipse pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code-Case ht.-Bottom-Mid-space(s)-Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
38	35 ¹ /4"	121/8"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/16"
50	47"	12 ¹ /8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	12 ³ /8"
63	60 ¹ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"-1.05

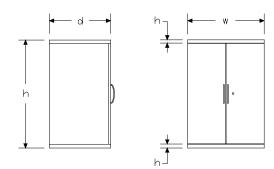
36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



4J- A

Specification Information

								λJ	textured paint on smooth steet A	
Step 2	. Width									
30	30" wide 🗚							Step 6	5. Surface Finish	
36	36" wide 🗚									
42	42" wide 🗚							Nonm	etallic Paint	
								For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
Step 3	. Depth							steel (TS)	
18-	18" deep 🗚							8Q	folkstone grey A	
20-	20" deep 🗚							91	white A	
								98	studio white A	
Step 4	. Case Height							9J	sparrow A	
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high A							BU	black umber 🗚	
29	26 ¹ / ₄ " high 🗚							G2	graphite satin 🖪	
38	35 ¹ / ₄ " high 🗚							HF	inner tone light A	
42	39 ³ / ₈ " high A							HT	inner tone A	
50	47" high 🗚							LT	light tone 🖪	
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high A							LU	soft white A	
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high A							MT	medium tone A	
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high A							SG	slate grey A	
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high A							WA	wheat A	
								WL	sandstone A	
Prices	for Steps 1-4.									
		26	29	38	42	50	55	Metal	ic Paint	
4J-30	18-	\$750	796	870	930	1058	1103	For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
	20-	\$750	796	870	930	1058	1103	steel (TS)	
								1209	platinum 🖪	+
4J-36	18-	\$856	901	974	1035	1160	1208	1210	hematite A	+
	20-	\$856	901	974	1035	1160	1208	1212	bronzite A	+
								CN	metallic champagne 🖪	+
4J-42	18-	\$976	1024	1096	1157	1281	1329	EH	metallic bronze 🗚	+
	20-	\$976	1024	1096	1157	1281	1329	MS	metallic silver 🖪	+
					63	66	69	Sand	Texture Paint	
4J-30	18-				\$1146	1176	1237	For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
	20-				\$1146	1176	1237	98	studio white 🖪	
4J-36	18-				\$1250	1281	1341	Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
	20-				\$1250	1281	1341	For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
								91	white A	
4J-42	18-				\$1373	1404	1461	CL	cool grey neutral A	
	20-				\$1373	1404	1461	G1	graphite A	
							•			

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

smooth paint on smooth steel $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$

smooth paint on textured steel A

textured paint on smooth steel $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$

warm grey neutral 🗚

WN

+\$o

+\$50

+\$o

+\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75

+\$o

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$o

SS

TS

XS

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

	0 0 110 1 0 0011 1 0	
NS0	no interior option 🖪	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total 🖪	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total A	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total 🗚	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total 🖪	+\$156

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65⁵/ ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option A	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total 🖪	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total A	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total A	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total A	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total A	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf A	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) A	+\$197

Step	8. Lock	
KA	keyed alike 🖪	+\$o
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$o

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top A	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$o
T6	¹ / ₃₂ " security top A	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$55
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge \boxed{A}	+\$63
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$132
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$137
T7	6½"-high planter top A	+\$177
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side A	+\$242
H1	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left \boxed{A}	+\$242
H2	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right \boxed{A}	+\$242
TV1	$1^{1}/_{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$284
	with oversail front A	
TC1	1" cushion top A	+\$350
TC2	2" cushion top A	+\$350

For keyed alike (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

T2 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A +\$0

Step 10.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer For 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF) **2U** light brown walnut A +\$28 40 dark brown walnut 🖪 +\$28 ED aged cherry A +\$28 ΕK medium red walnut 🖪 +\$28 clear on ash A +\$28 EU oak on ash 🗚 +\$28 walnut on ash A +\$28 UL natural maple A +\$28 UX walnut on cherry A +\$28

Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate		Top F	inish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		For 11	1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	28	canyon 🗚	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o	29	misted A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$o			
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	For 11	1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$o	RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$o	RM	mahogany A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
			For 11	1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite	edge with oversail
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate		front	(TV1)	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
LBN	classic linen	+\$o	EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
LBP	casual linen	+\$o	ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28
			EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate		EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o			
			Step	11. Edge Finish	
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate		For 11	1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		98	studio white	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	28	canyon A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	29	misted A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	76	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	91	white A	+\$0
			BU	black umber A	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	_	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🖪	+\$0	HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	HM	natural maple 🖪	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$o	HP	light anigre 🗚	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	LA	light ash 🗚	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o

65 ⁵ /8'	' high (69)	
B1	1″-high base 🗚	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base 🗚	+\$o
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$o
B4	3¹/₄″-high base 🛕	+\$o
BA	1"-high recessed base 🗚	+\$32
ВВ	$_{1}^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base \boxed{A}	+\$32
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base 🛕	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A	+\$32
B5	4¹/₄″-high base 🖪	+\$32

For 47" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60⅓" high (63), 62⅓" high (66), or

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2) See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$o
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 7 A	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204

Step 13. Base Height

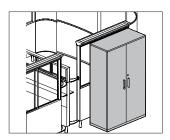
For 2	3½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (3	88), or 39 ³ /8" high (42)
B1	1"-high base 🛕	+\$0
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base A	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$0
B4	$3^{1}/_{4}$ "-high base A	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base 🖪	+\$32
ВВ	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base A	+\$32
BC	$2^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recessed base \boxed{A}	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A	+\$32
B5	$4^{1}/4^{"}$ -high base A	+\$32
В9	4³/4″-high mobile base 🗚	+\$270

Sloped-Pull Storage Case

49-30

49-3*6*

49-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$. The $4^3/4''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/4''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

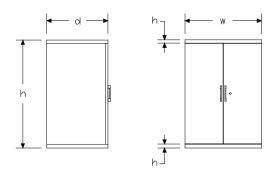
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	123/8"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

+\$0

+\$50 +\$0

+\$o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+**\$0 **+\$**o **+\$**o **+**\$o +\$0 **+\$**o +\$0 **+\$**o **+\$**o

+\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75 +\$75

+\$o

+\$o **+**\$o

+\$0

+\$o

Step 1.								33	Sinooth paint on Sinooth Steet	
49-								TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+:
								XS	textured paint on smooth steel	
Step 2.										
30	30" wide							Step 6	. Surface Finish	
36	36" wide									
42	42" wide								etallic Paint	
									nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	paint on textured
	. Depth							steel (
18-	18" deep							8Q	folkstone grey	
20-	20" deep							91	white	
								98	studio white A	
Step 4.	. Case Height							9J	sparrow	
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high							BU	black umber	
29	26¹/₄″ high							G2	graphite satin	
38	35 ¹ / ₄ " high							HF	inner tone light	
42	39³/8″ high							HT	inner tone	
50	47" high							LT	light tone	
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high							LU	soft white	
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high							MT	medium tone	
66	$62^{7}/8^{"}$ high							SG	slate grey	
69	65 ⁵ /8" high							WA	wheat	
								WL	sandstone	
Prices	for Steps 1-4.									
		26	29	38	42	50	55	Metall	ic Paint	
49-30	18-	\$756	796	914	966	1070	1138	For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	paint on textured
	20-	\$756	796	914	966	1070	1138	steel (TS)	
								1209	platinum	+
49-36	18-	\$864	903	1021	1074	1172	1240	1210	hematite	+5
	20-	\$864	903	1021	1074	1172	1240	1212	bronzite	+5
								CN	metallic champagne	+
49-42	18-	\$984	1024	1142	1246	1293	1344	EH	metallic bronze	+5
	20-	\$984	1024	1142	1246	1293	1344	MS	metallic silver	+5
					63	66	69	Sand 7	Texture Paint	
49-30	18-				\$1246	1287	1326	For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
	20-				\$1246	1287	1326	98	studio white A	
49-36	18-				\$1349	1390	1429	Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
	20-				\$1349	1390	1429	For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
								91	white	
49-42	18-				\$1423	1455	1481	CL	cool grey neutral	
	20-				\$1423	1455	1481	G1	graphite	
						· -				

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS

WN

warm grey neutral

smooth paint on smooth steel

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2). For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52½" high (55), or 60½" high (63) NS0 no interior option +\$o NS1 1 shelf total +\$39 NS2 2 shelves total +\$78 NS3 3 shelves total +\$117 NS4 4 shelves total +\$156 For 62⁷/₈" high (66) or 65⁵/₈" high (69) NS0 +\$o no interior option NS1 1 shelf total +\$39 NS2 2 shelves total +\$78 NS3 3 shelves total +\$117 NS4 4 shelves total +\$156 NS5 5 shelves total +\$195 WC coat rod with shelf +\$89 W coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) +\$197 Step 8. Lock KA keyed alike +\$o KC keyed differently, chrome +\$o KD keyed differently, black +\$o Step 9. Top NT+\$o T1 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$o **T2** 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$0 **T3** $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge +\$55 TL 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge +\$63 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A +\$132 TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$137 **T7** 61/2"-high planter top +\$177 D1 61/2"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$242 Н1 61/2"-high half dome, sloping left +\$242 H2 61/2"-high half dome, sloping right +\$242 TV1 $1^{1}/8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge +\$284 with oversail front A

Step 1	0	
otep 1		
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
•	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
•	4 -ingiritanimate top with viriyi eage (it)	
•	neutral twill	+\$0
For 1 ¹ /		
For 1 ¹ /	neutral twill	+\$0
For 1 ¹ / LBF LBG	neutral twill sarum twill	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$ o
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	
1011/		
RA	light ash 🗚	+\$0
	light ash A mahogany dark A	+\$o +\$o
RA	_	
RA RK RM	mahogany dark A mahogany A r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	+ \$o
RA RK RM	mahogany dark A mahogany A r Top Finish: Wood Veneer 4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	+\$0 +\$0
RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ /2	mahogany dark A mahogany A r Top Finish: Wood Veneer /high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$28
RA RK RM Venee	mahogany dark A mahogany A r Top Finish: Wood Veneer 4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	+\$0 +\$0 +\$28 +\$28
RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ /2	mahogany dark A mahogany A r Top Finish: Wood Veneer 4"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ / 2U 40	mahogany dark A mahogany A r Top Finish: Wood Veneer 4"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ / 2U 40 ED	mahogany dark A mahogany A r Top Finish: Wood Veneer 4"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ / 2U 40 ED EK	mahogany dark A mahogany A r Top Finish: Wood Veneer 'a"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ / 2U 40 ED EK ET	mahogany dark A mahogany A r Top Finish: Wood Veneer 'a"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
RA RK RM Venee For 1 ¹ / 2U 40 ED EK ET EU	mahogany dark A mahogany A r Top Finish: Wood Veneer 'a"-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28

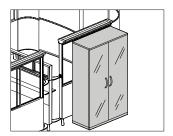
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11	t/s"-high wood veneer top and wood compos	site edge with oversail
front	(TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash	+\$28
EU	oak on ash	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🗚	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
	4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$o

MT	medium tone	+\$ 0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	12. Pull Finish	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0
Step 1	13. Base Height	
For 23	3 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " higl	h (38), or 39³/s" high (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4¹/₄″-high base	+\$32
В9	4³/₄"-high mobile base	+\$270
For 47	7" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60½" high (63), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
65 ⁵ /8"	high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B 3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4¹/₄″-high base	+\$32

Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass **Doors**

4AG-3 4AG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$, $35^{7/8}$, or $41^{7/8}$; actual depths are $17^{7/8}$ " and $19^{7/8}$ ".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

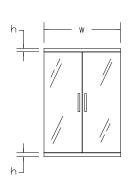
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
42	39³/ ₈ "	12 ¹ /8"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/16"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) $12^{1/16}$ "	123/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	$(3) 12^{1}/_{16}"$	12 ⁵ /8"

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4AG- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-18" deep

20-20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4AG-30	18-	\$1843	2235	2633	3068
	20-	\$1843	2235	2633	3068
4AG-36	18-	\$2090	2485	2870	3308
	20-	\$2090	2485	2870	3308
4AG-42	18-	\$2370	2883	3110	3428
	20-	\$2370	2883	3110	3428

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$o

XS textured paint on smooth steel Step 6. Surface Finish

	etallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
steel (-	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75
Sand 1	Fexture Paint	
	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
_	ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	5.0,	140

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1½"-high painted			
metal top (T2).			
	¹ / ₄ " high (29), 39 ³ / ₈ " high (42), or 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55)		
NS0	no interior option	+\$	
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$3	
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$7	
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$11	
For 65	⁵ /s" high (69)		
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$15	
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$19	
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$8	
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$19	
Step 8	. Lock		
NL	no lock 🗚	+\$	
Step 9	. Тор		
NT	no top	+\$	
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$	
T2	1½"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$	
T3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$5	
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$6	
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$13	
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$13	
Step 1	0.		
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate		
•	'4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$	
91	white	+\$	
98	studio white	+\$	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$	
HF	inner tone light	+\$	
HT	inner tone	+\$	
LT	light tone	+\$	

Step 7. Interior

LU

WL

soft white

sandstone

warm grey neutral

+\$0

+\$0

+\$o

Top Fin	ish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+ \$o
Top Fin	iish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+ \$o
Top Fin	ish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o
Top Fin	ish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
Top Fin	ish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+ \$o
Veneer	Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
	"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

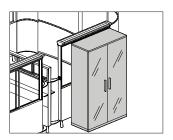
Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer				
For 1	¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)			
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28		
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28		
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28		
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28		
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28		
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28		
Step	11. Edge Finish			
For 1	1/."-high laminate ton with vinyl edge (TI)			

Sten 1	1. Edge Finish	
	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$(
BU	black umber	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$(
HT	inner tone	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0

WL sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	12. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel 🖪	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step	14. Base Height	
B3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	21/."-high recessed hase	,\$2°

Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

4KG-3 4KG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depths are $17^{7/8}$ " and $19^{7/8}$ ".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

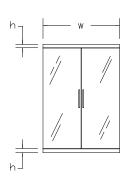
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
42	39 ³ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	121/16"	123/16"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	123/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4KG- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4KG-30	18-	\$1843	2235	2633	3068
	20-	\$1843	2235	2633	3068
4KG-36	18-	\$2090	2485	2870	3308
	20-	\$2090	2485	2870	3308
4KG-42	18-	\$2370	2883	3110	3428
	20-	\$2370	2883	3110	3428

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0 TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50 XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonm	etallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoo	th paint on textured
steel (,
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
MT	medium tone	+ \$o
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoo	th paint on textured
steel ((TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	t Sand Texture Paint	
For te.	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Step 7. Interior
Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted
metal top (T2).
For 26½" high (29), 39¾" high (42), or 52½" high (55)
For 26½" high (29), 39¾" high (42), or 52½" high (55)

For 26	5½" high (29), 39¾" high (42), or 52½" high (55)				
NS0	no interior option	+\$			
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$3			
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$7			
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$11			
For 65	:5/s" high (69)				
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$15			
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$19			
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$8			
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$19			
Step 8	3. Lock				
NL	no lock A	+\$			
Step 9	o. Top				
NT	no top	+\$			
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$			
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ -high painted metal top with squared edge				
T3	1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$5			
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$6			
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$13			
TF	11/4"-high wood veneer top A				
Step 1	0.				
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate				
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)				
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$			
91	white	+\$			
98	studio white	+\$			
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$			
HF	inner tone light	+\$			
HT	inner tone	+\$			
LT	light tone	+\$			
LU	soft white	+\$			
WL	sandstone	+\$			
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$			

Top Fir	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/2	4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fir	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
•	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fir	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
	a"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	u"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+ \$o

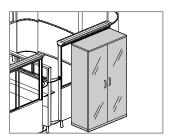
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 1	¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
ΕK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step	11. Edge Finish	
Ford	1/ " high laminate ton with vinul adag (TI)	

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
98	studio white	+\$
28	canyon	+\$
29	misted	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
BU	black umber	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
G2	graphite satin	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
HT	inner tone	+\$
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$
LA	light ash	+\$
LBA	clear on ash	+\$
LBB	oak on ash	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$
LBL	steel mesh	+\$
LBM	crisp linen	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBP	casual linen	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBG	sarum twill	+\$
LBH	earthen twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LM	mahogany	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
MT	medium tone	+\$
SG	slate grey	+\$
WA	wheat	+\$

WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	12. Pull Finish	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$5
Step 1	3. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o +\$o
91	white A	+\$0
Step 1	4. Base Height	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$32
ВС	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

4JG-3 4JG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, ellipse pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are 297/8", 357/8", or 417/8"; actual depths are 177/8" and 197/8".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

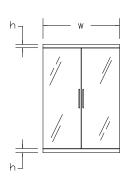
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	12 ³ /8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	$(3) 12^{1/16}"$	12 ⁵ /8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4JG- A

Ste	 _	1 4	: 4	14	١.

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/8" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4JG-30	18-	\$1991	2414	2844	3314
	20-	\$1991	2414	2844	3314
4JG-36	18-	\$2258	2684	3100	3573
	20-	\$2258	2684	3100	3573
4JG-42	18-	\$2560	3114	3359	3703
	20-	\$2560	3114	3359	3703

Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+ \$o

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonn	netallic Paint	
	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	h paint on textured
steel		•
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$ 0
HT	inner tone	+\$ 0
LT	light tone	+\$ 0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Meta	llic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooti	h paint on textured
steel	(TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Brigh	t Sand Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grev neutral	+\$o

rior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top (T2).

NS0	¹ / ₄ " high (29), 39 ³ / ₈ " high (42), or 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55) no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
		. ,
For 65	⁵ /8" high (69)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197
Step 8	B. Lock	
NL	no lock A	+\$0
Step 9	. Тор	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$5!
TL	1½"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$6
TR	1½"-high recut veneer top 🗚	+\$132
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$137
Step 1	0.	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors continued

Top Fir	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
Top Fir	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /.	4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
T F:		
,	nish: Twill Laminate	
•	4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	ф-
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Ton Fir	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
	/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /.	4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+ \$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
	'-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
17141	manogany [A]	+40

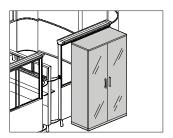
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 1	1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🗚	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Cton	44 Edgo Finish	
	11. Edge Finish	

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For 1 ¹ /.	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
98	studio white	+\$
28	canyon	+\$
29	misted	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
BU	black umber	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
G2	graphite satin	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
HT	inner tone	+\$
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$
LA	light ash	+\$
LBA	clear on ash	+\$
LBB	oak on ash	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$
LBL	steel mesh	+\$
LBM	crisp linen	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBP	casual linen	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBG	sarum twill	+\$
LBH	earthen twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LM	mahogany	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
MT	medium tone	+\$
SG	slate grey	+\$
WA	wheat	+\$

WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	2. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step 1	3. Base Height	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$3
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$3:
RD	21/, "-high recessed hase	_\$ 23

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

49G-3 49G-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are 297/8", 357/8", or 417/8"; actual depths are 177/8" and 197/8".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

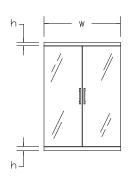
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	123/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

49G- A

Ste	 _	1 4	: 4	14	١.

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
49G-30	18-	\$1843	2235	2633	3068
	20-	\$1843	2235	2633	3068
49G-36	18-	\$1090	2485	1870	3308
	20-	\$2090	2485	2870	3308
49G-42	18-	\$2370	2883	3110	3428
	20-	\$2370	2883	3110	3428

Step 5.	Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$o
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonn	otollia Doint	
	etallic Paint	a airet a metavetuva d
steel (nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	oami on texturea
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
91	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth រុ	paint on textured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75
Sand 1	Texture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

NSO no interior ontion	¢
For 26½" high (29), 39¾" high (42), or 52½" high (55)	_
metal top (T2).	
Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted	
Step 7. Interior	

NS0	no interior option	+\$0				
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39				
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78				
NS3	3 shelves total					
For 65	⁵ /s" high (69)					
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156				
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195				
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89				
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197				
Step 8	3. Lock					
NL	no lock A	+\$0				
Step 9). Top					
NT	no top	+\$o				
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o				
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o				
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55				
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63				
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$132				
TF	11/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$137				
Step 1	0.					
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate					
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)					
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o				
91	white	+\$o				
98	studio white	+\$o				
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o				
HF	inner tone light	+\$o				
HT	inner tone	+\$o				
LT	light tone	+\$o				
LU	soft white	+\$o				
WL	sandstone	+\$o				
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o				

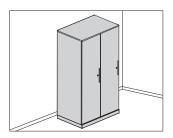
Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors continued

Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$ 0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	' ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🗚	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$o

Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/	′₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28 +\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

	. Edge Finish	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+ \$o
29	misted	+\$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o

WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral		+\$0
Step	12. Pull Finish	
G2	graphite satin 🖪	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum A	+\$0
Step	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step	14. Base Height	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32



Product Information

Description

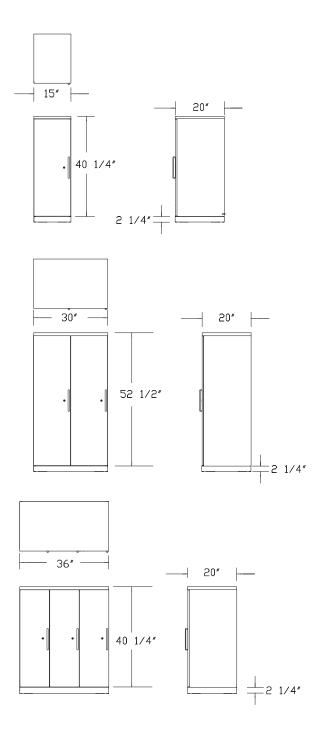
This freestanding metal locker is available a single-, double-, or 3-door case in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 1 depth. Doors can be hinged either left or right. The locker comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base height options as well as a no-base option to allow for stacking of units 2 high. Each locker has a coat hook and shelf. Shelf is adjustable and is positioned in the back two thirds of the case.

Actual case widths are $14^{7}/8''$ (15), $29^{7}/8''$ (30), and $35^{7}/8''$ (36). Actual case depth is $19^{7}/8''$ (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **4LT.** [A] Step 2. Pull Style bar pull 🗚 Α arc pull 🗚 Step 3. Width 15" wide single door A 15 30 30" wide double door A 36 36" wide triple door A Step 4. Depth 20" deep 🗚 Step 5. Height 42 39³/₈" high 🗚 55 52¹/₂" high A Step 6. Hinge Location R right-hinged door A L left-hinged door 🖪 Prices for Steps 1-6. 2042R 2042L 2055R 2055L 4LT. K 15 \$845 845 978 \$1119 30 1119 1328 1328 36 \$1569 1569 1798 1798 A 15 \$845 845 978 978 30 \$1119 1119 1328 1328 36 \$1569 1798 1569 1798 Step 7. Paint/Steel Type smooth paint on smooth steel A +\$o

Step 8	. Surface Finish	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint or	n textured
steel (
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9]	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нт	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
steel (1 1209	platinum 🖪	+\$65
	. —	
1210	hematite A	+\$6!
1212	bronzite A	+\$6
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$6
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$6
MS	metallic silver A	+\$6
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 9	. Тор	
NT	no top A	+\$0
TL	1½"-high laminate top with vinyl edge 🗚	+\$6

+\$50

+\$o

smooth paint on textured steel A

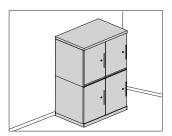
textured paint on smooth steel A

TS

XS

	o. Top Finish	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+ \$o
91	white A	+\$ o
98	studio white A	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o
LU	soft white A	+ \$o
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$ o
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$ o
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$ o
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$ o
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+\$ o
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$ o
LBJ	graphite twill A	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill A	+\$ o
76	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$ o
нм	natural maple A	+ \$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$ o
нх	aged cherry A	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$ o
LBA	clear on ash 🖪	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash A	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$ o
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$ o
LBE	medium red walnut 🗚	+ \$o
Step 11	. Interior	
СН	coathook with shelf A	+\$0
Step 12	2. Pull Finish	
	folkstone grov	. ¢~
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0 +\$0
WL	sandstone A	
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$5
MS	metallic silver A	+\$5
79	green apple A	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
RO	red A	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10
For arc	pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel 🗚	+\$0
	black nickel A	+\$o

Step 13	Step 13. Lock				
KA	keyed alike A	+\$o			
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o			
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$o			
Step 12	. Base Height				
NB	no base A	-\$75			
B1	1"-high base A	+\$o			
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base A	+\$o			
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$o			



Product Information

Description

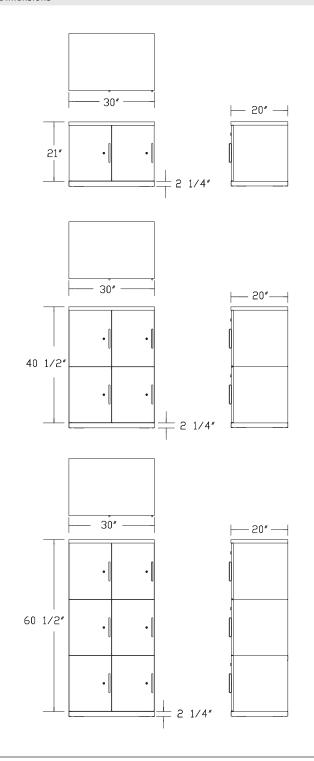
This freestanding metal locker is available with 2 lockers per module in 1-high, 2-high or 3-high stacks. Doors can be hinged either left or right. Each unit comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base heights and a no-base option.

Actual case width is $29^7/8''$ (30), height of each locker is $19^5/8''$, and case depth is $19^7/8''$ (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1										
4LH. [Α									
Step 2	. Pu	ll Style								
K	ba	bar pull A								
Α	ar	pull A								
Step 3	3. Wi	dth								
30	30	" wide doul	ole door 🖪							
Step 2	i. De	pth								
20	20	" deep 🗚								
Step 5	. He	ight								
1	1-ł	nigh stack [A							
2	2-	nigh stack [А							
3	3-1	nigh stack [A							
Step 6	5. Hir	ige Location	า							
R	rig	ht-hinged o	loor 🖪							
L	lef	t-hinged do	or A							
Prices	for S	Steps 1-6.								
			201R	201L	202R	202L	203R	203L		
4LH.	K	30	\$953	953	1816	1816	2686	2686		
	Α	30	\$953	953	1816	1816	2686	2686		
Step 7	. Pai	nt/Steel Ty	pe							
SS	sm	ooth paint	on smooth s	steel 🛭 A				+\$o		
TS	sm	ooth paint	on textured	steel 🛚 A				+\$50		
XS	te	ktured paint	t on smooth	steel 🖪				+\$0		

Step 8.	Surface Finish	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	xtured
steel (1	TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9]	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нт	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
	1 1 (66)	, ,
	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on te	kturea
steel (1		
1209	platinum A	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 9.	Тор	
NT	no top A	+\$o
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$63
	o. Top Finish	
For 1 ¹ / ₄	-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$ 0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$0

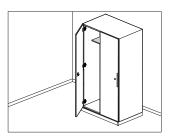
 CL

cool grey neutral A

+\$o

HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash 🖪	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash 🗚	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$ 0
LU	soft white A	+ \$o	LBD	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o	LBE	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+ \$o	LBF	neutral twill 🗚	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill 🗚	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0	LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0	LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0	LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0	LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0	LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBH		+\$0	LBP		+\$0
	earthen twill A			casual linen A	
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o	LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o	LM	mahogany A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0	LT	light tone A	+\$0
НМ	natural maple 🖪	+\$0	LU	soft white A	+\$0
HP	light anigre 🖪	+\$0	MT	medium tone 🖪	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry A	+\$0	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral 🗚	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$o			
LBA	clear on ash 🖪	+\$o	Step 1	12. Pull Finish	
LBB	oak on ash 🖪	+\$o			
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o	For bo	nr pull (K)	
LBD	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$o	91	white	+\$ o
LM	mahogany A	+\$o	G1	graphite A	+\$0
28	canyon A	+ \$o	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
29	misted A	+ \$o	CN	metallic champagne 🗚	+\$5
			MS	metallic silver A	+\$5
Step 1	1. Edge Finish		79	green apple A	+\$10
	4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
28	canyon A	+\$0	RO	red A	+\$10
29	misted A	+\$0	TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0	INQ	talquoise A	1,910
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	For ar	c pull (A)	
	·	+\$0			+\$0
91	white A		NH	brushed nickel A	
98	studio white A	+\$o	NK	black nickel A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0	CI		
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0	•	13. Lock	
			KΛ	keyed alike 🖪	+\$o
HM	natural maple A	+\$o	KA	_	
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
HP HT	light anigre A inner tone A	+\$0 +\$0		_	
HP HT HX	light anigre A inner tone A aged cherry A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0	KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
HP HT	light anigre A inner tone A	+\$0 +\$0	KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0

Step	14. Base Height	
NB	no base 🗚	-\$75
B1	1"-high base 🗚	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base 🗚	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$0

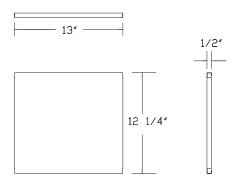


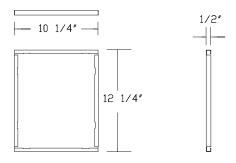
Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 20"-deep locker to provide additional storage. It is smooth steel and comes in 2 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Dimensions





Specification Information Step 1. **4LS.** A Step 2. Width 12 shelf for 36" W locker A 15 shelf for 15" W, 30" W locker 🖪 Prices for Steps 1-2. 4LS. 12 \$30 15 \$32 Step 3. Paint/Steel Type SS smooth paint on smooth steel A **+**\$o XS textured paint on smooth steel A +\$0 Step 4. Surface Finish For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) 8Q folkstone grey A +\$0 91 white A +\$0 98 studio white A +\$0 9J sparrow A +\$0 BU black umber A **+**\$0 G2 graphite satin A **+**\$0 HF inner tone light A +\$0 HT inner tone A +\$0 LT light tone [A] +\$0 LU soft white A +\$o MT medium tone A **+**\$0 SG slate grey A +\$0 WA wheat A **+**\$0 WL sandstone A +\$o For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) +\$10 1209 platinum A 1210 hematite A +\$10 1212 bronzite A +\$10 metallic champagne $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$ CN +\$10

metallic bronze A

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

metallic silver A

studio white A

EΗ

MS

98

+\$10

+\$10

+\$0

For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 🗚	+\$
G1	graphite 🖪	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$

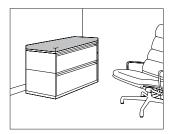
Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3

TC1-4

TC2-3

TC2-4



Product Information

Description

This cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file or storage case with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric

Width-Yardage

30"-1.05

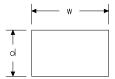
36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

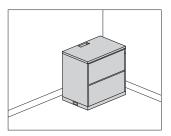
20" deep

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.	
TC1-30	18	\$364
	20	\$364
TC1-36	18	\$364
	20	\$364
TC1-42	18	\$364
	20	\$364
TC2-30	18	\$364
	20	\$364
TC2-36	18	\$364
	20	\$364
TC2-42	18	\$364
	20	\$364

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric	
See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of num	nber indicate
fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 7 A	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$202

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File

PS26-



Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-toback or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^{7/8}$, $35^{7/8}$, or $41^{7/8}$; actual depth is $19^7/8$ "; drawer depth is 18". The $2^1/4$ "-high base has $1^1/2$ " glide adjustment.

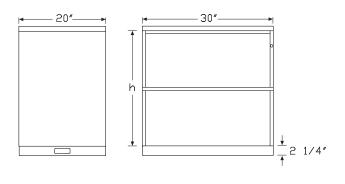
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order the following products separately:

- \bullet Connect $^ { \scriptscriptstyle \mathsf{TM} }$ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS26- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide 🗚

36 36" wide 🗚

42 42" wide 🗚

Step 3. Depth

20-20" deep 🗚

Step 4. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 13 1/8"-high drawers A

3N 3 11³/₄"-high drawers A

3E 3 13 1/8"-high drawers A

Step 5. Power Access (on top of case)

access A

N no access A

Prices	for Steps 1-5.						
		2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS26-	30 20-	\$818	793	818	793	1128	1103
	36 20-	\$904	879	904	879	1244	1219
	42 20-	\$1021	996	1021	996	1404	1379

		3ET	3EN
	30 20-	\$1128	1103
	36 20-	\$1244	1219
***************************************	42 20-	\$1404	1370

Step	6. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File continued

Step 7	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint or	n textured
steel (•	rtextured
80	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint or	n textured
steel (
1209	platinum A	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o
G1	graphite A	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 8	. Тор	
For acc	ress (T)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$142
TF	11/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

For no	access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
Γ1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
Γ2	$1^{1}/4$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$0
Г3	$1^{1}/4$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	+\$6
ΓL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge 🗚	+\$69
ΓR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top 🛕	+\$142
ΓF	11/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
Step 9).	
Гор Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
3Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
•	nish: Mesh Laminate	
	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
•	nish: Twill Laminate	
	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

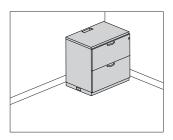
nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
natural maple 🗚	+\$0
light anigre 🖪	+\$0
light ash 🗚	+\$0
clear on ash	+\$0
oak on ash	+\$0
walnut on ash	+\$0
dark brown walnut	+\$0
medium red walnut	+\$0
mahogany A	+\$0
light brown walnut 🗚	+\$0
aged cherry A	+ \$o
walnut on cherry A	+\$0
nish: Zephyr Laminate	
/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
canyon A	+\$0
misted A	+\$0
er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
	+\$0
	+\$0
mahogany A	+\$0
er Ton Finish: Wood Veneer	
	+\$28
·	+\$28
	+\$28
medium red walnut A	
mediani red wanat [/	+%28
clear on ash 🛕	+\$28 +\$28
clear on ash A	+\$28
walnut on ash A	+\$28 +\$28
	+\$28
walnut on ash A natural maple A walnut on cherry A	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28
walnut on ash A natural maple A walnut on cherry A to. Edge Finish	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28
walnut on ash A natural maple A walnut on cherry A to. Edge Finish //high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
walnut on ash A natural maple A walnut on cherry A to. Edge Finish /4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) canyon	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
walnut on ash A natural maple A walnut on cherry A to. Edge Finish //"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) canyon misted	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
walnut on ash A natural maple A walnut on cherry A to. Edge Finish ///-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) canyon misted light brown walnut	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
walnut on ash A natural maple A walnut on cherry A to. Edge Finish //high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) canyon misted light brown walnut folkstone grey	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
walnut on ash A natural maple A walnut on cherry A to. Edge Finish //high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) canyon misted light brown walnut folkstone grey white	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
walnut on ash A natural maple A walnut on cherry A to. Edge Finish //high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) canyon misted light brown walnut folkstone grey white studio white	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
walnut on ash A natural maple A walnut on cherry A to. Edge Finish //high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) canyon misted light brown walnut folkstone grey white	+\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28
	natural maple A light anigre A light ash A clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash dark brown walnut medium red walnut mahogany A light brown walnut A aged cherry A walnut on cherry A mish: Zephyr Laminate //-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) canyon A misted A er Top Finish: Recut Veneer //-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash A mahogany A er Top Finish: Wood Veneer //-high wood veneer top (TF) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A

G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 11	Lock	
KA	keyed alike 🖪	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black 🗚	+\$0
	2. Base/Access Location	
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$59
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$59
ВЗВ	21/4" base, power access left and right A	+\$79
Step 13	3. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$120

Meridian® Powered Storage

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File continued

Step	14. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail 🗚	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^7/8$ ", $35^7/8$ ", or $41^7/8$ "; actual depth is $19^7/8$ "; drawer depth is 18". The $2^1/4$ "-high base has $1^1/2$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities

Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

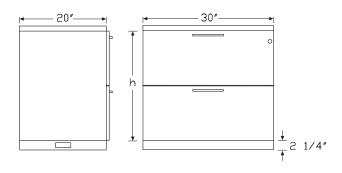
- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2A A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 13 $^{1}/_{8}$ "-high drawers A

3N $3 \text{ 11}^3/4^{"}$ -high drawers A

3E $3 \, 13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$859	833	859	833	1185	1159
36 20-	\$950	923	950	923	1307	1280
42 20-	\$1073	10/16	1073	10/16	1/175	1448

	3E1	3EN
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$1185	1159
36 20-	\$1307	1280
42 20-	\$1475	1448

	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2AV- 30 20-	\$1169	1143	1169	1143	1650	1624
36 20-	\$1322	1295	1322	1295	1865	1838
42 20-	\$1503	1476	1503	1476	2120	2093

		3ET	3EN
PS2AV- 30	20-	\$1650	1624
36	20-	\$1865	1838
42		\$2120	2093

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File continued

Step 7	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step 8	S. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	n paint on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey 🗚	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	n paint on textured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum 🖪	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne 🖪	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
Sand	Texture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$ c
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$ 0
WN	warm grey neutral 🗚	+\$0

Step	9. Top	
	2. ⊸r	
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with access (T)	
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge 🛕	+\$69
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top 🖪	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$61
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge \boxed{A}	+\$69
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
For v	eneer front (V-) with access (T)	
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge 🛕	+\$69
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
For v	eneer front (V-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge $lacksquare$	+\$0
T2	1 1 / $_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$61
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
Step	10.	
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	ainted metal front (M-) with 1½"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Venee	er Front Finish: Wood Veneer		Linen	Laminate	
For ve	neer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1½"-high laminate top wit	h vinyl	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
edge	(TL), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or		LBN	classic linen	+\$0
11/4"-h	igh painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1½"-high	1	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
painte	ed metal top with radius edge (T3)				
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28	Mesh	Laminate	
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28			
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	Twill I	Laminate	
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
			LBQ	white twill	+\$0
	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer				
,	ninted metal front (M-) with $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR)			-Grain Laminate	
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0	HM	natural maple 🖪	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$0	HP	light anigre 🖪	+\$0
RM	mahogany 🖪	+\$0	LA	light ash 🗚	+\$0
			LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
Venee	er Front/Top Finish		LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
For ve	neer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)		LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$56	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$56	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$56	LM	mahogany A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$56	76	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$56	нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$56	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$56			
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$56	Zephy	yr Laminate	
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56	28	canyon A	+\$0
			29	misted A	+\$0
Step 1	1. Top Finish				
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		Step :	12. Edge Finish	
			For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
Solid-	Color Laminate		28	canyon	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	29	misted	+\$0
91	white A	+\$ 0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
98	studio white	+ \$0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 🗚	+\$ 0	91	white	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$ 0	98	studio white	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$o	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🗚	+ \$0	нм	natural maple	+\$0

HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$o
Step 1	3. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$o
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black 🗚	+\$0
Step 1	4. Pull Finish	_
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$o
NK	black nickel A	+ \$o
Step 1	5. Base/Access Location	
В3	2¹/₄" base, no access 🗚	+\$o
B3L	21/4" base, power access left A	+\$59
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$59
ВЗВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$79
Step 1	6. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0

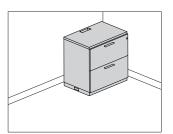
Step 17	. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0

counterweight (recommended) [A]

+\$120

 CB

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File



Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bar pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; drawer depth is 18". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

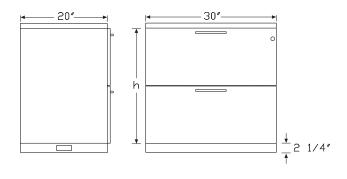
Order the following products separately:

- Connect[™] S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2KM PS2KV

PS2K A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 13 $^{1}/_{8}$ "-high drawers A

3N $3 \text{ 11}^3/4$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

3E $3 13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$859	833	859	833	1185	1159
36 20-	\$950	923	950	923	1307	1280
42 20-	\$1073	1046	1073	1046	1475	1448

	3EI	3EN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$1185	1159
36 20-	\$1307	1280
42 20-	\$1475	1448

	2NI	2NN	2ET	2EN	3N I	3NN
PS2KV- 30 20-	\$1169	1143	1169	1143	1650	1624
36 20-	\$1322	1295	1322	1295	1865	1838
42 20-	\$1503	1476	1503	1476	2120	2093

	3ET	3EN
PS2KV- 30 20-	\$1650	1624
36 20-	\$1865	1838
42 20-	\$2120	2093

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File continued

Step 7	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step 8	S. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	n paint on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey 🗚	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth	n paint on textured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum 🖪	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne 🖪	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
Sand	Texture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$ c
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$ 0
WN	warm grey neutral 🗚	+\$0

Step	9. Top	
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with access (T)	
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge 🗚	+\$69
TR	11/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 🗚	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$ 0
T3	$1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$61
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top A	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
For ve	eneer front (V-) with access (T)	
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge 🗚	+\$69
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
For ve	eneer front (V-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$ 0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 🗚	+\$ 0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$ 0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$61
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
Step	10.	
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	ainted metal front (M-) with 1½"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

V	enee!	r Front Finish: Wood Veneer		Linen	Laminate
F	or vei	neer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1½"-high l	aminate top with vinyl	LBM	crisp linen
е	dge ((TL), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with sq	uared edge (T2), or	LBN	classic linen
1	1/4"-hi	igh painted metal top with radius edge (T <u>3</u>)	LBP	casual linen
2	U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28		
4	0	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28	Mesh	Laminate
E	D	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBK	pewter mesh
E	K	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28	LBL	steel mesh
E	Т	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28		
E	U	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28	Twill L	aminate
E	V	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28	LBF	neutral twill
U	IL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28	LBG	sarum twill
U	IX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBH	earthen twill
				LBJ	graphite twill
V	enee!	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	_	LBQ	white twill
F	or pa	inted metal front (M-) with 1½"-high recut	veneer top (TR)		
R	A	light ash 🗚	+\$o	Wood-	Grain Laminate
R	K	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$o	нм	natural maple 🗚
R	M	mahogany A	+\$ 0	HP	light anigre 🖪
				LA	light ash 🖪
V	enee	r Front/Top Finish		LBA	clear on ash
F	or vei	neer front (V-) with 1½"-high wood veneer	top (TF)	LBB	oak on ash
2	U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$56	LBC	walnut on ash
4	0	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$56	LBD	dark brown walnut
Е	D	aged cherry A	+\$56	LBE	medium red walnut
Е	K	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$56	LM	mahogany 🗚
Е	Т	clear on ash 🖪	+\$56	76	light brown walnut 🗚
E	U	oak on ash 🖪	+\$56	НХ	aged cherry A
E	V	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$56	HY	walnut on cherry 🗚
U	IL	natural maple 🖪	+\$56		
U	IX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56	Zephy	r Laminate
_				28	canyon 🗚
		1. Top Finish		29	misted A
F	or 11/2	4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)			
_					2. Edge Finish
		Color Laminate		For 1 ¹ /	$rac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with vinyl
8	Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	28	canyon
9	1	white A	+\$0	29	misted
	8	studio white	+ \$0	76	light brown walnut
	L	cool grey neutral A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey
	IF	inner tone light A	+\$0	91	white
	IT	inner tone A	+\$o	98	studio white
Ľ		light tone A	+\$o	BU	black umber
L	U	soft white A	+ \$0	CL	cool grey neutral
٧	٧L	sandstone A	+\$o	G2	graphite satin

+\$o

Linen	Laminate	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill L	aminate	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
НМ	natural maple 🖪	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+ \$o
LA	light ash 🗚	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LM	mahogany 🗚	+\$o
76	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$ 0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$ 0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
Zephy	r Laminate	
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
Step 1	.2. Edge Finish	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+ \$o
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+ \$o

 $\boldsymbol{W}\boldsymbol{N}$

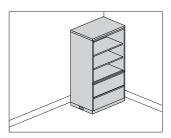
warm grey neutral 🗚

HP	light anigre	+\$ 0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$ 0
LA	light ash	+\$ 0
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+ \$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh	+ \$o
LBM	crisp linen	+ \$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$ 0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Cton	Look	
Step 13		. \$0
KC	keyed differently, shrome	+\$0 +\$0
KD	keyed differently, chrome A	
Kυ	keyed differently, black 🗚	+\$o
Step 14	. Pull Finish	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
-	. Base/Access Location	
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2¹/₄" base, power access left A	+\$59
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$59
ВЗВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$79
Step 16	. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$120

Step 17	z. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case

PS6-3 PS6-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order the following products separately:

- Connect S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

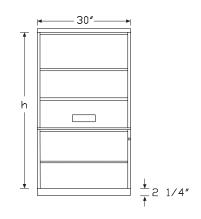
See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Case continued

Step :					
PS6-	[A]				
Step :	2. Width				
30	30" wide 🖪				
36	36" wide 🖪				
42	42" wide A				
Step :	3. Depth				
20-	20" deep 🗚				
Step	4. Case Height/Configuration				
E	$35^{1}/4''$ high case, 1 drawer with the shelf \boxed{A}	with 23½" oper	n module	and 1	
G	$39^3/8''$ high case, 1 drawer whelf A	with 26½" oper	n module	and 1	
I	$49^3/4''$ high case, 2 drawers shelf \boxed{A}	s with 26½" ope	en modu	le and 1	
J	52½" high case, 2 drawers	with 29" open	module	and 1 sh	nelf 🗚
K	$52^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers shelf \boxed{A}	s with 26 ¹ /4" ope	en modu	le and 1	
L	$63^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers shelves \boxed{A}	s with 37 ¹ / ₄ " ope	en modu	le and 2	
M	$64^{1/2}$ " high case, 3 drawers shelf $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$	s with 25 ¹ /8" ope	en modu	le and 1	
Step	5. Power Access Location				
C	power access inside of cas	e A			
T	power access on top of cas	se 🖪			
В	power access inside and o	n top of case 🖪			
N	no power access A				
Prices	s for Steps 1-5.				
		С	Т	В	N
PS6-3	30 20- E	\$1054	1054	1079	1029
	G	\$1074	1074	1099	1049
		. -			

1384

1424

1383

1451

1714

1409

1449

1408

1476

1739

1359

1399

1358

1426

1689

WL

\$1384

\$1424

\$1383

\$1451

\$1714

PS6-3	6 20- E	\$1156	1156	1181	1131
	G	\$1179	1179	1204	1154
	I	\$1519	1519	1544	1494
	J	\$1564	1564	1589	1539
	K	\$1519	1519	1544	1494
	L	\$1594	1594	1619	1569
	M	\$1883	1883	1908	1858
PS6-4	2 20- E	\$1270	1270	1295	1245
	G	\$1294	1294	1319	1269
	1	\$1669	1669	1694	1644
	J	\$1718	1718	1743	1693
	K	\$1669	1669	1694	1644
	L	\$1751	1751	1776	1726
	M	\$2068	2068	2093	2043
Ct. ~	O Mdul O :				
	. Open Module Orientation				Φ-
FMS	open module facing same	_			+\$0
FMO	open module facing oppo	isite of drawers [Α		+\$0
Step 7	r. Paint/Steel Type				
SS	smooth paint on smooth	steel 🗚			+ \$0
TS	smooth paint on textured				+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth	steel A			+\$0
Step 8	S. Surface Finish				
Nonm	etallic Paint				
	nooth paint on smooth stee	l (SS) ar smooth	naint o	n tovturo	d
steel ((33) 01 311100111	puiii oi	rtexture	и
8Q	folkstone grey A				+\$0
91	white A				+\$0
98	studio white A				+\$o
9J	sparrow A				+\$0
BU	black umber 🗚				+\$0
G2	graphite satin 🗚				+\$0
HF	inner tone light A				+\$0
HT	inner tone A				+ \$o
LT	light tone A				+\$o
LU	soft white A				+ \$o
MT	medium tone A				+\$o
SG	slate grey A				+ \$0
WA	wheat 🖪				+ \$o
					_

1

J

K

L

sandstone 🗚

+\$0

Metal	lic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on tex	tured
steel ((TS)	
1209	platinum A	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 9	э. Тор	
For po	wer access on top of case (T) or power access inside and	d on top o
case (B)	
TL	1½"-high laminate top with vinyl edge 🗚	+\$69
TR	1½"-high recut veneer top 🛕	+\$142
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
For po	wer access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)	
NT	no top 🗚	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}\!/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge ${\Bbb A}$	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}\!/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$61
TL	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge \boxed{A}	+\$69
TR	11/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$142
TF	11/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

Step 1	10.	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 🖪	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone 🖪	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Case continued

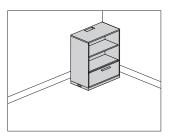
Top Fi	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
НМ	natural maple 🖪	+ \$o
HP	light anigre 🖪	+\$ 0
LA	light ash 🖪	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LM	mahogany A	+\$o
76	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$o
нх	aged cherry A	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$o
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🖪	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step :	11. Edge Finish	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0

CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+ \$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o
LM	mahogany	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
MT	medium tone	+ \$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o
	2. Lock	
KA	keyed alike 🖪	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
C4	- D/AI+i	
	3. Base/Access Location	. ¢ 0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
B3L B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A 2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$59
		+\$59
ВЗВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$79
Step 1	4. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$120
	0 1 (111)	¥===

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Case continued

Step 1	5. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+ \$o
9R	side-to-side filing rail 🗚	+\$ o
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities

Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

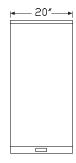
- Connect S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

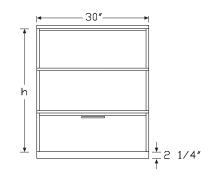
Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSA A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide 🗚

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

- E 35 1 /4" high case, 1 drawer with 23 1 /2" open module and 1 shelf $\overline{|A|}$
- **G** 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high case, 1 drawer with 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " open module and 1 shelf $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$
- I $49^3/4''$ high case, 2 drawers with $26^1/4''$ open module and 1 shelf $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$
- J 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf
- K 52 1 /2" high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 /4" open module and 1 shelf $\overline{|A|}$
- **L** $63\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $37\frac{1}{4}$ " open module and 2 shelves \boxed{A}
- **M** $64\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 3 drawers with $25\frac{1}{8}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for	or Steps 1-6.						
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1105	1105	1130	1080	1127	1127
	36 20-	\$1213	_	1238		1237	1237
	42 20-	_		1357		1358	1358

	GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSAM- 30 20-	\$1152	1102	1452	1452	1477	1427
36 20-	\$1262	1212	1594	1594	1619	1569
42 20-	\$1383	1333	1751	1751	1776	1726

		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KΤ
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1494	1494	1519	1469	1451	1451
	36 20-	\$1641	1641	1666	1616	1594	1594
	42 20-	\$1803	1803	1828	1778	1751	1751
		КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1476	1426	1523	1523	1548	1498
	36 20-	\$1619	1569	1672	1672	1697	1647
	42 20-	\$1776	1726	1837	1837	1862	1812
				мс	MT	МВ	MN
PSAM-	30 20-			\$1798	1798	1823	1773
	36 20-			\$1975	1975	2000	1950
	42 20-			\$2170	2170	2195	2145
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1260	1260	1285	1235	1282	1282
	36 20-	\$1399	1399	1424	1374	1423	1423
	42 20-	\$1547	1547	1572	1522	1573	1573
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1307	1257	1762	1762	1787	1737
	36 20-	\$1448	1398	1966	1966	1991	1941
	42 20-	\$1598	1548	2181	2181	2206	2156
		JC	JT	JB	JN	КС	КТ
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1804	1804	1829	1779	1761	1761
	36 20-	\$2013	2013	2038	1988	1966	1966
	42 20-	\$2233	2233	2258	2208	2181	2181
		КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1786	1736	1833	1833	1858	1808
,	36 20-	\$1991	1941	2044	2044	2069	2019
	42 20-	\$2206	2156	2267	2267	2292	2242
				МС	MT	МВ	MN
PSAV-	30 20-			\$2263	2263	2288	2238
,	36 20-			\$2533	2533	2558	2508
	42 20-			\$2815	2815	2840	2790
Step 7.	Open Module						
FMS	open module	e facing same	e as dra	wers 🛽			+\$0
FMO	open module	e facing oppo	site of	drawers	Α		+\$0

Step 8	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel [A]	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step 9	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	paint on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$ o
98	studio white A	+\$ o
9J	sparrow A	+ \$o
BU	black umber A	+\$ o
G2	graphite satin 🖪	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+ \$o
MT	medium tone A	+ \$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+ \$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm steel (ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p TS)	paint on textured
1209	platinum A	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
Sand 1	Fexture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0 +\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
	. —	

warm grey neutral 🗚

+\$0

Step 10. Top Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl For painted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (T), or edge (TL), or 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or $1^{1}/4$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge (T₃) power access inside and on top of case (B) TL $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high laminate top with vinyl edge \boxed{A} +\$69 **2U** light brown walnut A +\$28 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A 40 dark brown walnut 🗚 +\$28 +\$142 TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$147 ED aged cherry A +\$28 ΕK medium red walnut A +\$28 For painted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no ΕT clear on ash A +\$28 EU power access (N) oak on ash A +\$28 NT no top A +\$o EV walnut on ash A +\$28 **T1** 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge $\boxed{\mathsf{A}}$ **+**\$0 UL natural maple A +\$28 **T2** 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A **+\$**o UX +\$28 walnut on cherry A **T3** $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A} +\$61 TL Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer $1^{1}/4$ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge \boxed{A} +\$69 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A +\$142 For painted metal front (M-) with $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR) TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$147 RA light ash A +\$o RK mahogany dark A +\$o For veneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or power RM mahogany A +\$o access inside and on top of case (B) TL +\$69 Veneer Front/Top Finish $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high laminate top with vinyl edge \boxed{A} TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$147 For veneer front (V-) with $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF) 2U light brown walnut A +\$56 For veneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power dark brown walnut 🗚 40 +\$56 ED access (N) aged cherry A +\$56 NT no top A +\$o ΕK medium red walnut A +\$56 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A ET T1 +\$0 clear on ash A +\$56 **T2** 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A **+\$**0 EU oak on ash 🗚 +\$56 ΕV **T3** $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A} +\$61 walnut on ash A +\$56 natural maple A TL $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge \boxed{A} UL +\$69 +\$56 TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$147 UX walnut on cherry A +\$56 Step 11. Step 12. Top Finish For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer For painted metal front (M-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF) Solid-Color Laminate **2U** light brown walnut A +\$28 **8Q** folkstone grey A +\$o dark brown walnut A +\$28 91 white A 40 +\$0 ED aged cherry A +\$28 98 studio white +\$o ΕK medium red walnut A +\$28 CLcool grey neutral A +\$o ET clear on ash A HF inner tone light A +\$28 +\$0 EU oak on ash A +\$28 HT inner tone A +\$o ΕV LT **+**\$o walnut on ash A +\$28 light tone A UL natural maple A +\$28 LU soft white A +\$0 UX walnut on cherry A +\$28 WL sandstone A +\$0

WN

warm grey neutral A

+\$0

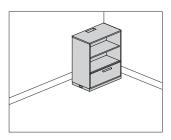
Linen	_aminate	HP	
LBP	casual linen	+\$o HT	
LBN	classic linen	+\$o HX	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o HY	
		LA	
Mesh	Laminate	LB/	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o LB I	
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o LB0	
		LBI	
	aminate	LBI	
_BF	neutral twill	+\$0 LB I	
.BG	sarum twill	+\$o LBI	
_BH	earthen twill	+\$0 LB/	
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0 LBI	
_BQ	white twill	+\$o LBI	
		LBI	
	Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple A	T-\$O	
HP .	light anigre A	140	
-A	light ash A	+ψ0	
.BA	clear on ash	T-\$O	
.BB	oak on ash	T-\$O	
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	
LM	mahogany A	+\$0	
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0	•
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0	p 14
ΗY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0 Ste	P 14
7onhu	Laminata	KC	
	r Laminate	+\$0 KD	
28 29	canyon A misted A	+\$0	
29	misted [A]		p 15
Sten 1	3. Edge Finish	NH	, ,
	4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	NK	
28	canyon	+\$0	
29	misted	+\$o Ste	p 16
76	light brown walnut	+\$o B3	
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$o B3 l	L
91	white	+\$o B3 l	R
98	studio white	+\$o B3 l	В
BU	black umber	+\$0	
CL	cool grey neutral		p 17
G2	graphite satin	+\$0 NO	
HF	inner tone light	+\$0 CB	
HM	natural maple	+\$0	

HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 14	Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$o
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step 15	. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$o
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step 16	. Base/Access Location	
В3	2¹/₄" base, no access A	+\$o
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$59
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$59
ВЗВ	$2^{1}\!/\!4''$ base, power access left and right $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$	+\$79
Step 17	Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) 🗚	+\$ 0
СВ	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$120

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Step:	18. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order the following products separately:

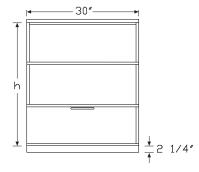
- Connect S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSK A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

- **E** $35^{1}/4''$ high case, 1 drawer with $23^{1}/2''$ open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- **G** 39 3 /8" high case, 1 drawer with 26 1 /4" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- I 49 3 /₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 /₄" open module and 1 shelf $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$
- J $52\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- K 52 $^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 26 $^{1}/_{4}$ " open module and 1 shelf $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$
- **L** $63^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $37^{1}/_{4}$ " open module and 2 shelves \boxed{A}
- M 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 3 drawers with 25 $\frac{1}{8}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for	or Steps 1-6.						
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1105	1105	1130	1080	1127	1127
	36 20-	\$1213	1213	1238	1188	1237	1237
	42 20-	\$1332	1332	1357	1307	1358	1358

		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1152	1102	1452	1452	1477	1427
	36 20-	\$1262	1212	1594	1594	1619	1569
	42 20-	\$1383	1333	1751	1751	1776	1726

		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	K٦
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1494	1494	1519	1469	1451	145
	36 20-			1666			
	42 20-	\$1803	1803	1828	1778	1751	175
		КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1476	1426	1523	1523	1548	1498
	36 20-	\$1619	1569	1672	1672	1697	1647
	42 20-			1837			
				MC	мт	МВ	MN
PSKM-	30 20-			\$1798	1798	1823	1773
	36 20-			\$1975	1975	2000	1950
	42 20-			\$2170	2170	2195	2145
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	G1
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1260	1260	1285	1235	1282	1282
	36 20-	\$1399	1399	1424	1374	1423	1423
	42 20-			1572			
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1307	1257	1762	1762	1787	1737
	36 20-			1966			
	42 20-	\$1598	1548	2181	2181	2206	2156
		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	K1
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1804	1804	1829	1779	1761	176
	36 20-			2038			
	42 20-			2258			
		КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1786	1736	1833	1833	1858	1808
	36 20-	\$1991	1941	2044	2044	2069	2019
	42 20-	\$2206	2156	2267	2267	2292	2242
				MC	MT	МВ	MN
PSKV-	30 20-			\$2263	2263	2288	2238
	36 20-			\$2533	2533	2558	2508
	42 20-			\$2815	2815	2840	2790
Step 7.	Open Modul	e Orientation					
Step 7.	•	e Orientation e facing same	as drav	wers 🗚			+\$0

Step 8	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel $\boxed{\mathtt{A}}$	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step 9	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	aint on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin 🖪	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm steel (ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth p	paint on textured
1209	platinum A	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65
Sand 1	exture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0 +\$0

WN

warm grey neutral 🗚

+\$o

Step :	10. Top			er Front Finish: Wood Veneer	
		(-)		eneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high	
	ainted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case	(1), or		(TL), or 1½"-high painted metal top with so sigh painted metal top with radius adap (T	
	r access inside and on top of case (B)	. \$ 6 0		igh painted metal top with radius edge (T	+\$2
ΓL ΓR	11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69 +\$142	2U	light brown walnut A	+\$2
ΓF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$142 +\$147	40 ED	dark brown walnut 🗚 aged cherry 🗚	+\$2
ır	1-74 - High wood veneer top [A]	+\$14/	EK	medium red walnut A	+\$2
or no	ainted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case	(C) or no	ET	clear on ash A	+\$2
	r access (N)	(C), 01 110	EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$2
NT	no top [A]	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash A	+\$2
·· Γ1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0	UL	natural maple A	+\$2
Γ2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$2
<u>-</u> 3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$61	OX.	wathat on cherry A	1 421
٦	1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69	Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
rR	11/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$142		ninted metal front (M-) with 1½"-high recut	veneer top (TR)
F	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147	RA	light ash 🗚	+\$(
	1/4 mgm room romes top in	.4-4/	RK	mahogany dark A	+\$
or ve	eneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or p	oower	RM	mahogany A	+\$
	s inside and on top of case (B)				
L	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69	Venee	er Front/Top Finish	
F	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147		eneer front (V-) with 1½"-high wood veneer	top (TF)
	,, 0	, 17	2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$5
or ve	eneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or n	o power	40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$50
	es (N)	,	ED	aged cherry A	+\$50
٧T	no top A	+\$0	EK	medium red walnut A	+\$50
Γ1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o	ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$50
2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o	EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$50
Г3	$1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$61	EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$50
ΓL	$1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high laminate top with vinyl edge \boxed{A}	+\$69	UL	natural maple 🔼	+\$50
ΓF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$50
Step :	11.		Step 1	12. Top Finish	
 /ene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer		For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
	ainted metal front (M-) with $1^1/4$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)	Solid-	Color Laminate	
2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$28	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$
10	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28	91	white A	+\$
D	aged cherry A	+\$28	98	studio white	+\$
K	medium red walnut A	+\$28	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$
T	clear on ash A	+\$28	HF	inner tone light A	+\$
U	oak on ash A	+\$28	HT	inner tone A	+\$
V	walnut on ash A	+\$28	LT	light tone A	+\$
JL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28	LU	soft white A	+\$
JX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	WL	sandstone A	+\$
	· <u> </u>		WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$o **+\$**0 **+\$**o **+\$**0 **+\$**o **+\$**0 **+\$**o +\$o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**0 **+\$**o +\$o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o **+\$**o

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$o

+\$0 +\$59 +\$59 +\$79

+\$0 +\$120

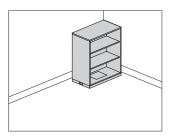
	Landonka		ΗP	light anigre
•	Laminate		 łT	inner tone
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	łΧ	aged cherry
LBN	classic linen	+ψ0	łΥ	walnut on cherry
LBP	casual linen	+ψ0	.A	light ash
Maala	Lawinata		.BA	clear on ash
•	Laminate		.BB	oak on ash
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	.BC	walnut on ash
LBL	steel mesh	+ψ0	.BD	dark brown walnut
T 20. 1			.BE	medium red walnut
•	aminate		.BK	pewter mesh
LBF	neutral twill	+\$O	.BL	steel mesh
LBG	sarum twill	+ψ0	.BM	crisp linen
LBH	earthen twill	+ψ0	.BN	classic linen
LBJ	graphite twill	+ψ0	.BP	casual linen
LBQ	white twill	+ψ0	.BF	neutral twill
			.BG	sarum twill
	-Grain Laminate		.BG .BH	earthen twill
НМ	natural maple A	+\$0	.вп .ВJ	
HP	light anigre A	+40	•	graphite twill
LA	light ash A	+40	.BQ	white twill
LBA	clear on ash	+ψ0	.M	mahogany
LBB	oak on ash	+ψO	.U	soft white
LBC	walnut on ash	+ψ0	ΝT	medium tone
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ψ0	SG	slate grey
LBE	medium red walnut	+ψ0	NA	wheat
LM	mahogany A	+ψ0	٧L	sandstone
76	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$o \	٧N	warm grey neutral
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o _		
HY	walnut on cherry A	140	•	4. Lock
			(A	keyed alike A
Zephy	r Laminate		(C	keyed differently, chrome A
28	canyon 🖪	+\$o !	(D	keyed differently, black A
29	misted A	+\$o _		
Step 1	3. Edge Finish	M	MS	metallic silver A
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	_		
28	canyon	-ψ0		•
29	misted	+40		
76	light brown walnut	+\$o E	33L	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o E	33R	
91	white	+\$o E	33B	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A
98	studio white	+\$0 _		
BU	black umber		Step 1	7. Counterweight
CL			10	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A
G2			В	counterweight (recommended) A
HF	inner tone light			
28 29 Step 1 For 1 ¹ / ₂ 28 29 76 8Q 91 98 BU CL G2	canyon A misted A 3. Edge Finish 4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) canyon misted light brown walnut folkstone grey white studio white black umber cool grey neutral graphite satin	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0	(D Step 1	keyed differently, black A 15. Pull Finish metallic silver A 16. Base/Access Location 21/4" base, no access A 21/4" base, power access left A 21/4" base, power access right A 21/4" base, power access left and right A 17. Counterweight no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A

+\$0

natural maple

нм

Step	18. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. Power is offered inside case, on top of case or both locations. Power connection access is located in bottom of case and false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depth is $19^7/8"$; inside depth of case is 15". The $2^1/4"$ -high base has $1^1/2"$ glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

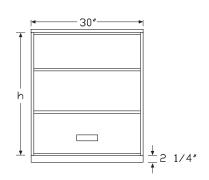
- Connect S₃₁₀ electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSC- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Case Height

A $23^{1/2}$ high A

B 26¹/₄" high A

C $35^{1/4}''$ high A

D 39³/₈" high A

Step 5. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for Steps 1-5.				
	С	Т	В	N
PSC-30 20- A	\$665	665	690	640
В	\$698	698	723	673
С	\$733	733	758	708
D	\$769	769	794	744
PSC-36 20- A	\$729	729	754	704
В	\$766	766	791	741
С	\$804	804	829	779
D	\$844	844	869	819
PSC-42 20- A	\$800	800	825	775
В	\$840	840	865	815
С	\$882	882	907	857
D	\$926	926	951	901

Step	6. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$ o

Step 7. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 🖪	+\$0
HT	inner tone 🖪	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white 🖪	+\$0
MT	medium tone 🖪	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
	lic Paint	4h
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoo	th paint on textured
For sm steel (1209	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoo (TS) platinum A	+\$65
For sm steel (1209 1210	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoo (TS) platinum A hematite A	+\$6 <u>9</u>
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoo (TS) platinum A hematite A bronzite A	+\$6 <u>:</u> +\$6:
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoo (TS) platinum A hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A	+\$6 <u>5</u> +\$6 <u>5</u> +\$6 <u>5</u> +\$6 <u>6</u>
For sm. steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH	prooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS) platinum A hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A	+\$6 <u>1</u> +\$6 <u>1</u> +\$6 <u>1</u> +\$6 <u>1</u>
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smoo (TS) platinum A hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A	+\$6 <u>1</u> +\$6 <u>1</u> +\$6 <u>1</u> +\$6 <u>1</u>
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	prooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (TS) platinum A hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A	+\$6 <u>1</u> +\$6 <u>1</u> +\$6 <u>1</u> +\$6 <u>1</u>
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	prooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (SS) platinum A hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A	+\$6! +\$6! +\$6! +\$6!
For sm steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS	phooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (SS) platinum A hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A	+\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69
For sm. steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T	proof paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (SS) platinum A hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS)	+\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69
For sm. steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 Bright	phooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth (SS) platinum A hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic bronze A metallic silver A Texture Paint stured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A	+\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69
For sm. steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 Bright	proof paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or	+\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69
For sm. steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 Bright For tex	proof paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or	+\$65 +\$65 +\$65 +\$65 +\$65 +\$65
For sm. steel (1209 1210 1212 CN EH MS Sand T For tex 98 Bright For tex 91	platinum A hematite A bronzite A metallic champagne A metallic silver A metallic silver A fextured paint on smooth steel (XS) studio white A stured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A	+\$6 <u>9</u> +\$6 <u>9</u> +\$6 <u>9</u> +\$6 <u>9</u> +\$6 <u>9</u> +\$6

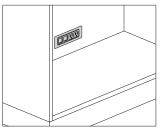
F		d = 4
tor po case (ower access on top of case (T) or power access inside and	d on top of
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$142
TF	11/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
For po	ower access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$c
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$61
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
Step	9.	
То т. Г	wish, Colid Color Lowinsto	
•	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	. ¢ a
8Q 91	folkstone grey A	+\$c +\$c
-	white A studio white	, -
98 CL		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
	soft white A	+\$0
		_
WL	sandstone A warm grey neutral A	
WL WN	warm grey neutral A	
WL WN Top Fi	warm grey neutral A	
WL WN Top Fi	warm grey neutral A nish: Linen Laminate //high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	+\$c
WL WN Top Fi	warm grey neutral A nish: Linen Laminate /₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) crisp linen	+\$0
WL WN Top Fi For 1 ¹ , LBM LBN	warm grey neutral A nish: Linen Laminate //4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen	+\$c +\$c +\$c
WL WN Top Fi For 1 ¹ , LBM LBN	warm grey neutral A nish: Linen Laminate /₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) crisp linen	+\$c +\$c +\$c
WL WN Top Fi For 1 ¹ , LBM LBN LBP	warm grey neutral A nish: Linen Laminate //4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen	+\$c +\$c +\$c
WL WN Top Fi For 1 ¹ , LBM LBN LBP	warm grey neutral A nish: Linen Laminate /4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen casual linen	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
For 1 ¹ , LBM LBN LBP	warm grey neutral A nish: Linen Laminate //high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen casual linen	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0

Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate		Step 1	o. Edge Finish	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		For 1 ¹ ,	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o	28	canyon	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	29	misted	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o	91	white	+\$0
			98	studio white	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	_	BU	black umber	+\$0
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LA	light ash 🖪	+\$o	нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o	LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany 🖪	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
			LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
28	canyon 🖪	+\$o	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$o	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
			LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
RA	light ash 🖪	+ \$o	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+ \$o	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+ \$o	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
			LM	mahogany	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer		LU	soft white	+\$0
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)		MT	medium tone	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28	SG	slate grey	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$28			
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28	Step 1	11. Interior	
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$28	NS0	no interior option A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	NS1	1 shelf total 🛕	+\$39
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	NS2	2 shelves total 🗚	+\$78

Step 12. Base/Access Location				
B3 21/4" base, no access A				
B3L	2½" base, power access left A	+\$59		
B3R	2½" base, power access right A	+\$59		
взв	2½" base, power access left and right A	+\$79		

Connect[™] - S₃10 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection

Y1329.



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

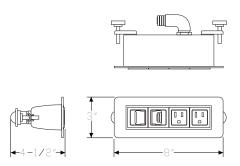
Silver option (ol) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required For Canvas powered storage, order Connect conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings

8 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

Step 3. Power Type

E 4 circuit circuit 1F 4 circuit circuit 2G 4 circuit circuit 3

H 4 circuit circuit 4

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

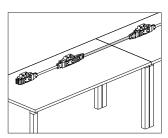
2' conduit
 3' conduit
 4' conduit
 6' conduit
 10' conduit

Prices for S	Steps 1-4.					
		02	03	04	06	10
Y1329. 3	E	\$313	322	331	351	389
	F	\$313	322	331	351	389
	G	\$313	322	331	351	389
	Н	\$313	322	331	351	389
8	E	\$328	337	348	366	404
	F	\$328	337	348	366	404
	G	\$328	337	348	366	404
	Н	\$328	337	348	366	404

Step	5. Finish	
0H	black	+\$0
01	silver	+\$o
OΙ	white	+\$0

Connect[™]-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

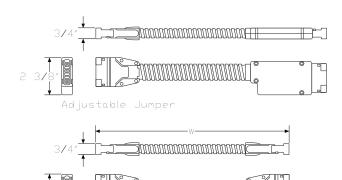
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper. Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

- Order the following products separately:
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

• Conduit clamps (Y1339.)

Dimensions



Non-Adjustable Jumper

Meridian® Powered Storage

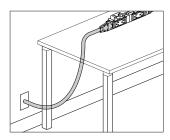
Connect[™]-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

Step 1	l .	
Y1353	3.	
Step 2	2. Width	
12	12" wide	
18	18" wide	
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
54	54" wide	
60	6o" wide	
66	66" wide	
72	72" wide	
78	78" wide	
84	84" wide	
90	90" wide	
108	108" wide	
120	120" wide	
132	132" wide	
144	144" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	Α	N
/ 1353. 12	\$73	73
18	\$78	78
24	\$83	83
30	\$89	89
36	\$94	94
42	\$99	99
48	\$105	105
54	\$110	110
60	\$115	115
66	\$120	120
72	\$125	125
78	\$131	131
84	\$136	136
90	\$142	142
108	\$157	157
120	\$167	167
132	\$179	179
144	\$189	189

A adjustable jumperN nonadjustable jumper



Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

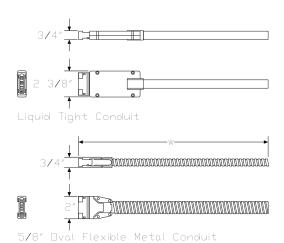
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).

Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1351.

· ·			
Ste	n a	Ian	oth
JLC	vz.	LCII	2111

06	6' long
12	12' long

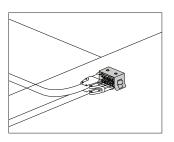
18 18' long24 24' long

Step 3. Conduit Type

L liquid tight conduit

C 3/8" flex metallic conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	С
Y1351. 06	\$144	144
12	\$206	206
18	\$270	270
24	\$345	345



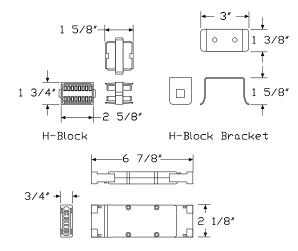
Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

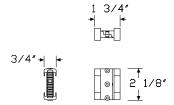
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions



Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector



Short Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1354.

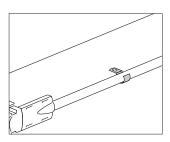
Step 2. Connector Type

H H-block connector

S short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A

R receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

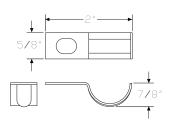
Prices for Steps 1-2. Y1354. H \$40 S \$47 R \$51



Description

This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1339.

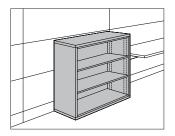
\$9

Freestanding Bookcase

46-30

46-36

46-42



Product Information

Description

This 15"-deep freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. The 42"-high bookcase can be specified with lockable sliding doors.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

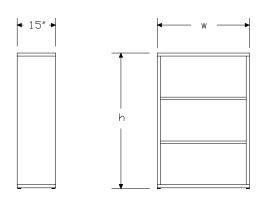
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	81/2"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ³ /8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	71/2"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	111/2"
50	47"	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	61/4"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	$(2) 12^{1/16}$ "	113/4"
63	601/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	$6^{1/2}$ "
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	91/4"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	121/16"

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

46-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Doors

For 30" wide (3015-) or 42" wide (4215-)

B- no doors

For 36" wide (3615-)

OB- no doors

SB- sliding doors

Step 4. Height

For no doors (OB-)

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

68 65⁵/₈" high

For sliding doors (SB-)

42 39³/₈" high

TS

XS

Prices for	Steps 1-4.				
	, ,	29	42	55	68
46-3015-	OB-	\$681	726	785	828
46-3615-	OB-	\$771	815	878	920
	SB-	_	\$870	_	_
46-4215-	OB-	\$863	907	973	1012
Step 5. Pa	aint/Steel Type				
SS s	mooth paint on smooth steel				+\$o

smooth paint on textured steel

textured paint on smooth steel

+\$50

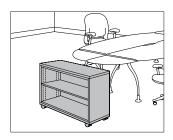
+\$o

otep 0	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smootl	h paint on textured
steel (TS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
For sm	ic Paint ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smootl	h paint on textured
steel (-	
1209	platinum	+\$65
1210	hematite	+\$6!
1212	bronzite	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze	+\$6
MS	metallic silver	+\$65
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
GI	Siapinic	Τ-)(

Ston -	z Ton	
Step 7		. ¢ 0
NT T4	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$o
T3	+\$55	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR 	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$137
Step 8	3.	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+ \$o
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o

Гор Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
or 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		G2	graphite satin	+\$
HM	natural maple	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$
ΗP	light anigre	+\$o	HM	natural maple	+\$
.A	light ash	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+\$
.BA	clear on ash	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$
.BB	oak on ash	+\$o	нх	aged cherry	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	LA	light ash	+\$
.BE	medium red walnut	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$
_M	mahogany	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$
ΗY	walnut on cherry	+\$o	LBE	medium red walnut	+\$
			LBK	pewter mesh	+\$
Гор Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		LBL	steel mesh	+\$
	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		LBM	crisp linen	+\$
28	canyon	+\$o	LBN	classic linen	+\$
29	misted	+\$o	LBP	casual linen	+\$
		·	LBF	neutral twill	+\$
/enee	er Top Finish		LBG	sarum twill	+\$
	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBH	earthen twill	+\$
RA	light ash 🗚	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	LM	mahogany	+\$
	aoga,	.40	LU	soft white	+\$
/enee	er Top Finish		MT	medium tone	+\$
	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)		SG	slate grey	+\$
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$
10	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+\$
D.	aged cherry A	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28		- '	
.r. ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$28	Step 1	o. Shelves	
U	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28			
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	For 26	5 ¹ / ₄ " high (29)	
	natural maple A	+\$28	NS0	no interior option	-\$3
JX JX	<u> </u>	+\$28	NS1	1 shelf total	+\$
J	walnut on cherry A	+\$20	NS2	2 shelves total	+\$3
Stone	o. Edge Finish		NS3	3 shelves total	+\$6
				<i>y</i> == == •= •= •	
	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	. ¢ ~	For 20) ³ / ₈ " high (42)	
28	canyon	+\$0	NS0	no interior option	-\$6
29	misted	+\$o	NS1	1 shelf total	-\$3
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	NS2	2 shelves total	-93 +\$
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$o	NS3	3 shelves total	+\$3
91	white	+\$o	NS4	4 shelves total	+\$3
98	studio white	+\$o	1134	4 Shelves total	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$o			

For 52	2 ¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$95
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$63
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$32
NS3	3 shelves total	+ \$o
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$32
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$63
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$95
For 65	;5/8" high (68)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$126
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$95
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$63
NS3	3 shelves total	-\$32
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$32
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$63
NS7	7 shelves total	+\$95
NS8	8 shelves total	+\$126
Step 1	11. Lock	
For sli	iding doors (SB-)	
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 1	12. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$32
NB	no base	-\$65



Description

This 15"-deep mobile bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The $4^3/4^n$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2^n$ -high base frame with $3^1/4^n$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

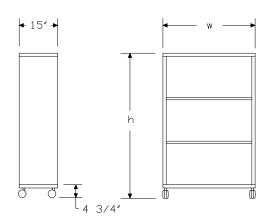
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	81/2"
29	261/4"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	11 ³ /8"
38	35 ¹ /4"	12 ¹ /8"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	71/2"
42	39 ³ /8"	121/8"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FMB6-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Height

Height includes 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ base, $\frac{3}{4}$ casters, and no top.

1 28¹/₄" high

2 31" high

3 40" high

4 44¹/8" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	1	2	3	4
FMB6- 3015-	\$892	912	932	954
3615-	\$984	1005	1026	1046
4215-	\$1078	1100	1120	1142

Step 4	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$o

Step 5. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

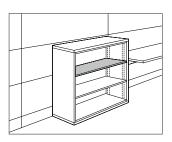
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
HT	inner tone	+ \$o
LT	light tone	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
MT	medium tone	+ \$o
SG	slate grey	+ \$o
WA	wheat	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$o

Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on t	extured
steel (TS)	
1209	platinum	+\$65
1210	hematite	+\$65
1212	bronzite	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze	+\$65
MS	metallic silver	+\$65
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white A	+\$0
Bright	Sand Texture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o
Step 6	. Top	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	11/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$137
Step 7		
Ton Fir	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
•	"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0 +\$0
4414	warm sicy neutral	υψτ

Top Fi	inish: Linen Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	//4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Mesh Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	//4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Twill Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	//4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ 0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ 0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$ o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish	
For 1 ¹ ,	/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🗚	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$o

Venee	er lop Finish	
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🗚	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step 8	3. Edge Finish	
For 1 ¹ /	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$o
HX	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBD LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0 +\$0
LBE	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
		1 -

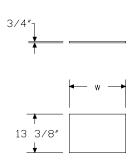
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	9. Shelves	
 For 28	3 ¹ / ₄ " high (1) or 31" high (2)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$32
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$o
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$32
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$63
For 40	o" high (3) or 44½" high (4)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$63
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$32
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$o
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$32
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$63



Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SSB-

Step 2. Width							
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						

Prices	for Steps 1-2.	
SSB-30		\$46
SSB-3	SSB-36	
SSB-42		\$62
Step 3	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$o

Step 4. Surface Finish

medium tone

slate grey

sandstone

wheat

MT SG

WA

WL

Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$ o
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Metalli	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
1209	platinum	+\$5
1210	hematite	+\$5
1212	bronzite	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

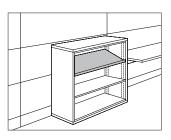
+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

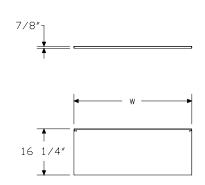
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white 🗚	+\$0
 Brigh	nt Sand Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide an angled display area for publications. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

metallic silver

MS

Step 1.

BDS-

Step 2. Width					
3015	30" wide				
3615	36" wide				
4215	42" wide				

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
BDS-3015	\$140
BDS-3615	\$159
BDS-4215	\$180
Ston a Paint/Stool Type	

Step	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$o
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+ \$o

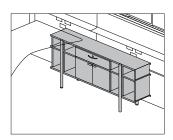
Step 4. Surface Finish

Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
1209	platinum	+\$5
1210	hematite	+\$5
1212	bronzite	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5

+\$5

Sand Texture Paint		
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
98	studio white 🖪	+\$0
Brigh	nt Sand Texture Paint	
For to	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grev neutral	+\$0



Description

This freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or used in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookcase can be specified with open shelves, with a box drawer and open shelf, or with a box drawer and a shelf with doors. The bookcase legs include 4 glides with $1^{1}/2^{n}$ of leveling adjustment.

Notes

Drawer has ellipse pull and doors have half-round tab pulls in metallic silver (MS).

Bookcases with a box drawer (MJ420.B) ship with 1 chrome lock; bookcases with a box drawer and doors (MJ420.C) ship with 2 chrome locks

Bookcase back panel provides security in freestanding application. Not required when bookcase is used as support element for My Studio Environments™.

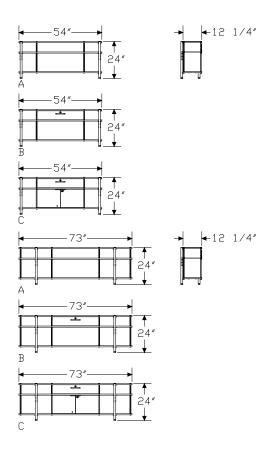
Order optional products separately:

• Bookcase horizontal divider (MJ422.)

Bookcase legs support My Studio Environments $\!\!\!\!^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{M}}}$ primary and secondary surfaces.

Bookcase does not fit in a My Studio Environments $6' \times 6'$ office. For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

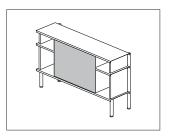
Dimensions



Spec	cification Information		
Step			
MJ42			
Step	2. Back Panel		
0.	no back panel		
B.	security back panel		
Step	3. Width		
54	54" wide		
73	73" wide		
Step	4. Configuration		
Α	open shelves		
В	box drawer/open shelf		
С	box drawer/shelf with doors		
Step	5. Top Material		
P	painted		
W	veneer A		
Price	s for Steps 1-5.		
		P	W
MJ42	0. 54 A	\$919	1321
	В	\$1149	1585
	С	\$1332	1791
	73 A	\$1158	1845
	В	\$1380	1895
	С	\$1690	2230
MJ42	B. 54 A	\$1020	1421
	В	\$1249	1685
••••	С	\$1431	1892
	73 A	\$1257	1945
	В	\$1480	1994
	С	\$1790	2329
Step	6. Top Finish		
For n	ainted (P)		
91	white		+\$0
CN	metallic champagne		+\$0
EH	metallic bronze		+\$0
G1	graphite		+\$0
MS	metallic silver		+\$0
	metatic sitver		+ψ0

Wood	d Veneer	
For ve	eneer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🗚	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🗚	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step	7. Shelf Finish	
91	white	+\$ o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Step	8. Vertical Surface Finish	
91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ o
G1	graphite	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	9.	
Draw	er Front Finish: Bright Sand Texture Paint	
For b	ox drawer/open shelf (B)	
91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Draw	er/Door Front Finish: Bright Sand Texture Paint	
For b	ox drawer/shelf with doors (C)	
91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	10. Leg Finish	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o

Step 11.	Lock Option	
For box	drawer/open shelf (B) or box drawer/shelf with doors (C)	
KA	keyed alike	+\$o
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0



Description

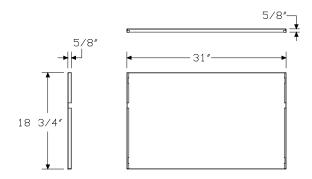
This back panel provides security for a bookcase used in a freestanding application. It is field installed.

Notes

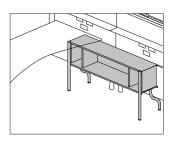
Back panel can be used with 54"- or 73"-wide bookcase.

When bookcase is used as a support element for My Studio Environments[™] offices, back panel is not necessary.

Dimensions



Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
MJ42	23.	\$100
Step	2. Surface Finish	
91	white	+\$ o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$ o
G1	graphite	+\$ o
MS	metallic silver	+ \$o



Description

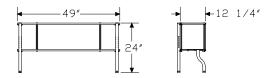
This 49"-wide freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookshelf legs include 4 glides with $1^{1}/_{2}$ " of leveling adjustment.

Notes

Bookshelf fits in a My Studio Environments[™] 6'×6' office.

 ${f 1}$ bookshelf leg supports a My Studio Environments primary surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MJ421. A

Step 2. Top Material

P painted A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
MJ421. P	\$788
W	\$1166

Step 3. Top Finish

For po	For painted (P)		
91	white	+\$0	
CN	metallic champagne	+ \$o	
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0	
G1	graphite	+\$0	
MS	metallic silver	+\$0	

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

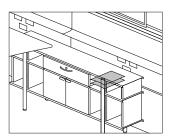
2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 4. Shelf Finish			
91	white	+\$o	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o	
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o	
G1	graphite	+\$o	
MS	metallic silver	+\$o	

Step 5. Vertical Surface Finish

91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Step	Step 6. Leg Finish		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$	
EH	metallic bronze	+\$	
MS	metallic silver	+\$	



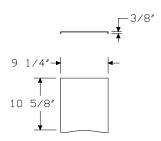
Description

These dividers fit into the small upper compartments of a bookcase to horizontally divide papers. Package contains 2.

Notes

54"-wide bookcase has 2 upper compartments; 73"-wide bookcase has 4 upper compartments (only the 2 middle compartments accept dividers). Each compartment accepts 2 dividers.

Dimensions



Specif	ication Information	
Step 1.		
MJ422.		\$44
Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case	page(s) 79
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	66
Arc-Pull Storage Case	10
Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	35
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	82
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	70
Bar-Pull Storage Case	15
Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	39
Bevel-Pull Storage Case	20
Bookcase	110
Bookcase Back Panel	113
Bookcase Display Shelf	108
Bookcase Horizontal Divider	116
Bookcase Steel Shelf	106
Bookshelf	11/
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connect	ion 93
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	97
Connect™-Conduit Clamp	98
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	94
Connect [™] -Power Entry, 4-Circuit	96
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case	25
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	43
Freestanding Bookcase	99
Lockers-Full Height	5
Lockers-Half Height	54
Metal Locker Shelf	58
Mobile Bookcase	103
Open Powered Storage Case	89
Retrofit Cushion Top	60
Sloped-Pull Storage Case	30
Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	47
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	74
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	62
Standard-Pull Storage Case	5

46-30 Standard-Pull Storage Case 46-36 Freestanding Bookcase 46-36 Standard-Pull Storage Case 46-42 Freestanding Bookcase 46-42 Standard-Pull Storage Case 49-30 Sloped-Pull Storage Case 49-31 Sloped-Pull Storage Case 49-32 Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 49-42 A9-42 496-3 Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 408-40 Arc-Pull Storage Case 408-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 408-31 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 408-42 ABG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 409-42 ABG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 409-42 ABG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 409-40 ABG-40	
44-42 46-30 Freestanding Bookcase 46-30 Standard-Pull Storage Case 46-36 Freestanding Bookcase 46-36 Standard-Pull Storage Case 46-42 Freestanding Bookcase 46-42 Freestanding Bookcase 49-30 Sloped-Pull Storage Case 49-31 Sloped-Pull Storage Case 49-32 Sloped-Pull Storage Case 49-34 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 496-4 40-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 40-31 Arc-Pull Storage Case 40-32 Arc-Pull Storage Case 40-33 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 40-42 40-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 40-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 40-31 Arc-Pull Storage Case 40-32 Arc-Pull Storage Case 40-33 Bar-Pull Storage Case 40-42 Al-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 40-43 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 40-44 Al-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 40-45 Al-46 Al-46 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 40-46 Al-47 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 40-47 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 40-48 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 40-49 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 40-40 Bar-Pull Bar-	
46-30 Freestanding Bookcase 46-30 Standard-Pull Storage Case 46-36 Freestanding Bookcase 46-36 Standard-Pull Storage Case 46-42 Freestanding Bookcase 46-42 Standard-Pull Storage Case 49-30 Sloped-Pull Storage Case 49-36 49-42 49G-3 Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 49G-4 4A-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 4A-36 4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4AG-4 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4J-36 4J-42 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4J-36 4J-42 4J-37 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4J-36 4J-42 4J-38 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4J-36 4J-42 4J-37 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4J-38 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-39 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4J-41	
46-30 Standard-Pull Storage Case 46-36 Freestanding Bookcase 46-36 Standard-Pull Storage Case 46-42 Freestanding Bookcase 46-42 Standard-Pull Storage Case 46-42 Standard-Pull Storage Case 49-30 Sloped-Pull Storage Case 49-36 49-42 49G-3 Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 49G-4 4A-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 4A-36 4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4IJ-36 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height 4DS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf 4DS-4	
46-36 Freestanding Bookcase 46-36 Standard-Pull Storage Case 46-42 Freestanding Bookcase 46-42 Standard-Pull Storage Case 49-30 Sloped-Pull Storage Case 49-36 49-42 49G-3 Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 49G-4 4A-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 4A-36 4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	99
46-36 Standard-Pull Storage Case 46-42 Standard-Pull Storage Case 46-42 Standard-Pull Storage Case 49-30 Sloped-Pull Storage Case 49-36 49-42 49G-3 Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 49G-4 4A-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 4A-36 4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4BJ-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	5
46-42 Freestanding Bookcase 46-42 Standard-Pull Storage Case 49-30 Sloped-Pull Storage Case 49-36 49-42 49G-3 Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 49G-4 4A-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 4A-36 4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4AG-4 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	99
46-42 Standard-Pull Storage Case 49-30 Sloped-Pull Storage Case 49-36 49-42 49G-3 Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 49G-4 4A-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 4A-36 4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4AG-4 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	5
49-30 Sloped-Pull Storage Case 49-36 49-42 49G-3 Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 49G-4 4A-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 4A-36 4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4AG-4 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4GG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height 8DS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf 8DS-4	99
49-36 49-42 49G-3 Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 49G-4 4A-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 4A-36 4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4BG-4 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	5
49-42 49G-3 Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 49G-4 4A-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 4A-36 4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4AG-4 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	30
49G-3 Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 49G-4 4A-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 4A-36 4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4AG-4 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	
49G-4 4A-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 4A-36 4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4AG-4 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	
4A-30 Arc-Pull Storage Case 4A-36 4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4AG-4 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	47
4A-36 4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4AG-4 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	
4A-42 4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4AG-4 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	10
4AG-3 Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4AG-4 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	
4AG-4 4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	
4J-30 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case 4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	35
4J-36 4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	
4J-42 4JG-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	25
4)G-3 Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4)G-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	
4JG-4 4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	
4K-30 Bar-Pull Storage Case 4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	43
4K-36 4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	
4K-42 4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	15
4KG-3 Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	
4KG-4 4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	
4LH. Lockers-Half Height 4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	39
4LS. Metal Locker Shelf 4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	
4LT. Lockers-Full Height BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf BDS-4	54
BDS-3 Bookcase Display Shelf 10 BDS-4	58
BDS-4	51
	.08
FMB6- Mobile Bookcase 10	
	03
MJ420. Bookcase	110
MJ421. Bookshelf	114
MJ422. Bookcase Horizontal Divider	116
MJ423. Bookcase Back Panel	113
MJ42B. Bookcase	110
	62
	66
PS2AV	
PS2KM Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	70
PS2KV	

PS6-3	Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	74
PS6-4		
PSAM-	Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case	79
PSAV-		
PSC-3	Open Powered Storage Case	89
PSC-4		
PSKM-	Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	82
PSKV-		
SSB-3	Bookcase Steel Shelf	106
SSB-4		
TC1-3	Retrofit Cushion Top	60
TC1-4		
TC2-3		
TC2-4		
Y1329.	Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular	
	Connection	93
Y1339.	Connect™-Conduit Clamp	98
Y1351.	Connect [™] -Power Entry, 4-Circuit	96
Y1353.	Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	94
Y1354.	Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	97



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller for Government March 2009



Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400 (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

- 1. Select a COM/COL textile.
- If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
- 3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

- Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
- 2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products.
 See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

April 2017 HermanMiller for Government

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

- Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
- 2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

- 1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - · Herman Miller's COM identification number
- 2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating • Available A Assigned lead-time textile. See following page for exception notes. [N] Non-woven textile.	New Aeron® Chairs	Classic Aeron Work Chairs/Stools	Classic Aeron Armpads/Arm Kit	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Ergon 3® Chairs	Ergon 3/Equa 2 [®] Adjustable Arm Kit	Equa 2 Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Locale® Bench Cushion	Public® Office Landscape Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Swoop" Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1																						
COM Customer's Own Material A					14		1	1		1		1	1	1	Ш	Ш			1	1	1	1
2318Z Pellicle®	•														\square	\square			\blacksquare	\dashv	\dashv	_
1A7 AireWeave 2 3P ColorGuard [N]				•	45		•	22	_	_	_		2	0	\vdash							
8T Crossing					15		_	22	\dashv	2	\dashv		3	8	\vdash	•			•	•		
6V Flexnet™									-							\vdash			\dashv	\dashv	+	\dashv
95 Gem					14																	
4W Lyris 2™					-,				•							\vdash			\dashv	\dashv	+	\dashv
3D Pellicle® Classic (3V)		7														\neg			\neg	\exists	\top	\dashv
Price Category 2																				\dashv	_	
92 Crepe					•		•		1	•		•		•					•	•	•	
1LMLoom					14		•	•								•		•	\exists	•	•	•
1HA Medley					14	•	•	22		•		•	•			•	•		•	\Box	•	•
3A Moiré					14		•	22	•	•		•	•	•		П			П	П	•	•
4M Pellicle Tuxedo (4Q)		•														П					\top	\neg
4E Pellicle Waves (4F)		•														П					\top	\neg
30 Rhythm					•	23	•	•					•	•		•			•	•	•	
8R Twist					•		•	•		•			•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Price Category 3																						
70 Bento							•	•		2		•	•	8						П		•
8M Latitude™				23			•	•					3			П			•	•	\top	П
8U Stitches					•		•	•		•		٠	•	•		•			•	•	\top	•
Price Category 4																						
7Y Bingo [N]							•	•		2			3	8		•						
213Mercer					14	•	•	22								\sqcap		٠	•	•	•	1
1A9 Network																	•					
6J Plateau										•		•	•	•							•	
6S Quilty					14		•	•						•		•			•		•	
8Y Spools					14		21	•		•		٠	•	•		•			•		•	
22P Strata							21	22	•	•				•		•	•	•		•		
Price Category 5																						
No fabrics available at this time																					\Box	П
Price Category 6	-	_	_																			
35 Balance																						
Price Category 7																						
COL Customer's Own Leather A			1		14					1	1	1	1	8							1	
Price Category 8								ш													_	
No fabrics available at this time																			I	Ι	T	
		_	_	Щ				Ш							Ш					\dashv	\dashv	-
Price Category 9 21 Leather					14				-		.			8						. 1		
					-7						-	•		J	ш							

HermanMiller for Government March 2017 1

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating Continued	Classic Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools	Butterfly Back"							Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools		1000004-1-1-1-1-1	Swoop Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered
• Available	rs/§	キ						ıl	וַבַּׁן	ere		3	2
• Available	haii	with			/Stools			.	erec	olst		1	- Se
A Assigned lead-time textile.	논	Chairs/Stools			/Stc		S	.	olst	Jpho	-	ols	earı
See below for exception notes.	Wo	/St		Ŋ	irs,	Ś	too	۱,,	h	교		Sto	ه آ
N] Non-woven textile.	on®	airs	LS	hair	Ç	hai	s/s.	۱ai۲	<u> </u>	<u>+</u>	irs	irs/	การ
	Aer	2	hai	Embody [®] Chairs	,ork	Je O	hail		E.	Spl	Cha	Cha [-	3
	Sic	Mirra® 2	e _® C	pod	 ⊗ 	Sic	O _e r]]	a 2 [®]	a 2	e _®	er.	do
Fire-Retardant Chairs/Fabrics	Clas	Mirr	Celle® Chairs	Emb	Sayl® Work Chairs/	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Ergon 3® Chairs	Edu	Equ	Aside [®] Chairs	Caper Chairs/Stools	ر ا ا
Price Category 1													
COM Customer's Own Material A								1	1	1	1		
1A7 AireWeave™ 2		•						П				\top	-
3P ColorGuard [N]			15		24	22		2	П	3	8		•
8T Crossing			14				•	•	•	•	•		•
6V Flexnet [™]									П			•	
95 Gem			14		•		•	•	•	•	•		•
4W Lyris 2 [™]							18		П				
3D Pellicle® Classic	•												
Price Category 2													
92 Crepe			14		•				•	•	•		
BA Moiré			14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\top	-
30 Rhythm			14	16	24	•					8	\top	•
8R Twist			14		•	•	•	•		•	8	\top	•
Price Category 3													
70 Bento	Π				•						8		
			14		•				•		•	\top	•
8M Latitude™			•		•	•			\Box	\neg	\dashv	\top	-
8U Stitches			14		•	•	Н	•	•	•	•	\top	•
Price Category 4													
6J Plateau											•		
6S Quilty			14				Н	\Box	\vdash		+	+	•
Price Category 5							Ш				_	\perp	
No fabrics available at this time	П												
							Ш	Ш			_	\perp	_
Price Category 6				l 4 –							I		
35 Balance				17		$oxed{oxed}$	Ш	Ш	Ш		\perp	\perp	_
Price Category 9				1									
21 Leather	1	1	1/1	ı	1 '	1	1 /	, 1	, 1	- 1	0	- 1	- 1

All foam and Proprietary Textiles on HermanMiller seating comply with California TB 117-2013.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example,

 $a\ fabric's\ pattern\ may\ not\ align\ from\ one\ pedestal\ cushion\ top\ to\ the\ next,\ or\ from\ one\ chair\ to\ the\ next.$

- $1 \quad \textit{Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM/COL information.}$
- 2 Available on all Ergon 3 chairs except for fabric back (FB) option.
- 3 Available on A-and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs.
- 5 Available on all Ambi chairs except for fabric back (FB) option.
- 7 Only available in 3Do1 Graphite.
- 8 Only available on non-upholstered outer back (PB) option.
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) chairs.
- 15 Available on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) Chairs.
- 16 Only available in 3014 Black.

- 17 Only available in 3512 Carbon and 3513 Black.
- 18 Only available in 4W31 Graphite.
- 21 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- 22 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 23 Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors Seating" for color offering.
- 24 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.

2 March 2017 HermanMiller for Government

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices.

Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®

For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2

For Mirra® 2 Chairs 67% elastomeric 33% antimony-free polyester 1A701 Alpine Slate Grey 1A702 1A703 Graphite 1A704 Lime Green 1A705 Cappuccino 1A706 Urban Orange 1A707 Dark Turquoise 1A708 Twilight

Colo	rGuard	
54" w	vide	
100%	vinyl	
3P01	Grey	
3P02	Navy	
3P03	Spruce	Α
3P04	Jade	Α
3P05	Natural	Α
3P08	Blueberry	Α
3P09	Coal	Α
3P12	Black Plum	Α
3P14	Black	
3P15	New Burgundy	Α
3P17	Burgundy	Α
3P19	Slate	
3P31	Horizon Blue	Α
3P33	Pumice	
3P54	Candy Apple	Α
3P58	Beige	Α
3P66	Deep Clay	Α
3P72	Allspice	Α
3P90	Green Tea	Α
3P93	Camelback	Α
3P96	Manzanita	Α
3P97	Fudge	Α
3PB2	Sea Grass	Α
3PB5	Vizcaya Palm	Α
3PB9	Neptune	Α
3PC7	Bucksuede	Α

A Assigned lead-time color.

3PD4 Otter

Α

Cross	sing
54" v	vide
86% a	antimony-free polyester
14%	polyester
8T03	Wicker
	Porcelain
8T05	Warm Grey
8T06	Sepia
8107	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8112	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin
8T23	Graphite
	54" v 86% a 14% 8703 8704 8705 8706 8707 8708 8710 8711 8712 8713 8714 8715 8716 8717 8718 8719 8720 8721 8722

8T24 Black

Flexnet™

For Caper® Chairs 69% elastomeric

31% polyester

6V01 Black

6V02 Silver Grey

Gem	
54" w	vide
100%	antimony-free polyester
9501	Sesame
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9504	Red Violet
9505	Mulberry
9506	Java
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9509	Iris
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9513	Spruce

Lyris 2™

9516 Fog

9514 Black

9515 Slate Grey

_,	<u>-</u>								
For Se	tu® Chairs								
74% elastomeric									
26% p	olyester								
4W21	Alpine								
4W22	Mango								
4W23	Chartreuse								
4W25	Berry Blue								
4W26	Slate Grey								
4W28	Chino								
4W29	Rattan								
4W30	Java								
4W31	Graphite								

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors —Seating

Price Category 1

continued

Price Category 2

Pellicle® Classic

For Classic Aeron® chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum

70% elastomeric

30% polyester

3D01 Carbon

3D02 Lead

Pellicle Classic

For Classic Aeron chairs with a titanium base.

70% elastomeric

30% polyester

3V01 Zinc

3V03 Quartz

Crep	e
54" w	vide
100%	recycled polyester
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White
9249	Stone
9250	Earth
9251	Fog
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale

Loom	
54" wide	
100% pol	yester
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Рорру
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

9262 Graphite

9263 Tomato

9264 Green Apple

Medley 54" wide 100% polyester 1HA01 Stone 1HA02 Trail 1HA03 Charcoal 1HA04 Cinder 1HA05 Citrus 1HA06 Papaya 1HA07 Chutney 1HA08 Tundra 1HA09 Feather Grey 1HA10 Chartreuse 1HA11 Loden 1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry 1HA27 Acai Berry	M. H.	
100% polyester 1HA01 Stone 1HA02 Trail 1HA03 Charcoal 1HA04 Cinder 1HA05 Citrus 1HA06 Papaya 1HA07 Chutney 1HA08 Tundra 1HA09 Feather Grey 1HA10 Chartreuse 1HA11 Loden 1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry		
1HA01 Stone 1HA02 Trail 1HA03 Charcoal 1HA04 Cinder 1HA05 Citrus 1HA06 Papaya 1HA07 Chutney 1HA08 Tundra 1HA09 Feather Grey 1HA10 Chartreuse 1HA11 Loden 1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry		wastar
1HA02 Trail 1HA03 Charcoal 1HA04 Cinder 1HA05 Citrus 1HA06 Papaya 1HA07 Chutney 1HA08 Tundra 1HA09 Feather Grey 1HA10 Chartreuse 1HA11 Loden 1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	•	•
1HA03 Charcoal 1HA04 Cinder 1HA05 Citrus 1HA06 Papaya 1HA07 Chutney 1HA08 Tundra 1HA09 Feather Grey 1HA10 Chartreuse 1HA11 Loden 1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	1HA01	
1HA04 Cinder 1HA05 Citrus 1HA06 Papaya 1HA07 Chutney 1HA08 Tundra 1HA09 Feather Grey 1HA10 Chartreuse 1HA11 Loden 1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	1HA02	Trail
1HA05 Citrus 1HA06 Papaya 1HA07 Chutney 1HA08 Tundra 1HA09 Feather Grey 1HA10 Chartreuse 1HA11 Loden 1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	1HA03	Charcoal
1HA06 Papaya 1HA07 Chutney 1HA08 Tundra 1HA09 Feather Grey 1HA10 Chartreuse 1HA11 Loden 1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	1HA04	Cinder
1HA07 Chutney 1HA08 Tundra 1HA09 Feather Grey 1HA10 Chartreuse 1HA11 Loden 1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	1HA05	Citrus
1HA08 Tundra 1HA09 Feather Grey 1HA10 Chartreuse 1HA11 Loden 1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	1HA06	Papaya
1HA09 Feather Grey 1HA10 Chartreuse 1HA11 Loden 1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	1HA07	Chutney
1HA10 Chartreuse 1HA11 Loden 1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	1HA08	Tundra
1HA11 Loden 1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry		
1HA12 Peacock 1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA13 Bayou 1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	1HA11	Loden
1HA14 Blue Grotto 1HA15 Blueberry 1HA22 Khaki 1HA23 Pewter 1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	1HA12	Peacock
1HA14Blue Grotto1HA15Blueberry1HA22Khaki1HA23Pewter1HA24Yellow Oxide1HA25Vintage Rose1HA26Raspberry	1HA13	Bayou
1HA15Blueberry1HA22Khaki1HA23Pewter1HA24Yellow Oxide1HA25Vintage Rose1HA26Raspberry	1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA23Pewter1HA24Yellow Oxide1HA25Vintage Rose1HA26Raspberry	1HA15	Blueberry
1HA24 Yellow Oxide 1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	1HA22	Khaki
1HA25 Vintage Rose 1HA26 Raspberry	1HA23	Pewter
1HA26 Raspberry	1HA24	Yellow Oxide
	1HA25	
1HA27 Acai Berry	1HA26	Raspberry
	1HA27	Acai Berry

М	loiré	5
54	" W	ide
10	00%	recycled polyester
34	01	Concrete
3 <i>P</i>	02	Biscotti
3 <i>P</i>	03	Rattan
3 <i>A</i>	04	Chambray
3 <i>P</i>	٥5	Fern
3 <i>P</i>	80	Violet
3 <i>P</i>	09	Zin
3 <i>P</i>	10	Curry
3 <i>P</i>	11	Spice
34	12	Cork

Pellicle® Tuxedo		
For Classic Aeron chairs with a		
graphite or polished aluminum		
base.		
64% elastomeric		
36% polyester		
4M01 Grey Black		

Pellicle Tuxedo

4M02 Blue Black

For Classic Aeron chairs with a titanium base. 64% elastomeric 36% polyester 4Q01 White Gold

Pellicle Waves

For Classic Aeron chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum 68% elastomeric 32% polyester 4E01 Carbon 4E03 Platinum

Pellicle Waves

For Classic Aeron chairs with a titanium base. 68% elastomeric 32% polyester 4F01 Zinc 4F03 Quartz

April 2017 HermanMiller for Government

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors —Seating

Price Category 2

continued

Price Category 3

Price Category 4

Rhyti	hm	
54" w	vide	
100%	polyester	
3001	Kiwi Green *	
3002	Green Apple	
3003	Peacock	
3004	Bayou *	
3005	Berry Blue	
3006	Iris	
3007	Twilight	
3008	Pumpkin *	
3009	Poppy *	
3010	Molasses	
3011	Mulberry	
3012		
3013	Mink	
3014	Black	
3015	Charcoal	
* Colors not available on Embody Chair		

Twist 54" wide 80% antimony-free polyester 13% recycled polyester 7% polyester 8R05 Wicker 8R10 Poppy 8R14 Tin 8R15 Shale 8R16 Graphite 8R17 Birch 8R18 Sepia 8R22 Blueberry 8R23 Green Apple 8R26 Gunmetal 8R27 Cinder 8R28 Citrus 8R29 Pekoe 8R30 Tangerine 8R31 Red Plum 8R32 Wisteria 8R33 Forest 8R34 Jade Dark

Bento 54" wide 100% antimony-free polyester 7001 Frost 7002 Linen 7003 Khaki 7004 Truffle 7005 Grey Black 7006 Pumpkin 7007 Cranberry 7008 Everglade 7009 Cobalt

Latitude™ 61" wide 100% polyester 8M01 Graphite 8M02 Shadow 8M03 Citron 8M05 Blue Fog 8M06 Cappuccino 8M10 Alpine 8M13 Midnight Blue 8M15 Champagne 8M16 Chestnut 8M17 Black 8M18 Brownstone

Stitches 54" wide 54% polyester 46% recycled polyester 8U02 Rye 8U03 Khaki 8U04 Honey 8U05 Cattail 8U06 Pumpkin 8U07 Brick 8U08 Cool Grey 8U09 Slate Blue 8U10 Juniper 8U11 Evening Blue 8U12 Charcoal 8U13 Kiwi Green 8U14 Olive 8U15 Pesto

8U16 Cocoa

8U17 Seed

D	
Bing	
54" w	
	PVC-free polyurethane
	ence® finish
	Oyster
7Y02	Natural
7Y03	Cashew
7Y04	Buff
7Y05	Rattan
7Y06	Root
7Y07	Woodland
	Camel
7Y09	Copper
7Y10	Allspice
7Y11	Canyon
7Y12	Heiilia
7Y13	Sedona
7Y14	Black Plum
7Y15	Currant
7Y16	Mahogany
7Y17	Seed
	Mushroom
7Y19	Blue Grey
7Y20	Navy
7Y21	Black
7Y22	Mint
7Y23	Seaport
	Hemlock
	Kiwi Green
7Y27	Celadon
7Y28	MUSS
	Pesto
/	1 0510

8R35 Waterfall 8R36 Midnight Blue 8R37 Carbon Dark

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

Price Category 4

continued

Price Category 5

Mercer 54" wide 50% solution dyed recycled nylon 50% solution dyed nylon BLOCKaide 21301 Stone 21302 Rattan 21303 Cayenne

21301	Stone	
21302	Rattan	
21303	Cayenne	
21304	Chutney	
21305	Pesto	
21306	Teal Blue	
21307	Ultramarine	
21308	Acai Berry	
21309	Ash Brown	
21310	Charcoal	

Network	
For Public	Office Landscape®
sectional	back/social chair.
knit to size	
100% pol	yester
1A901	Warm White
1A902	Fog
1A903	Red
1A904	Wildberry
1A905	Green Apple
1A906	Twilight
1A907	Graphite

Plateau		
knit to size		
100%	polyester	
6J01	Feather Grey	
6J02	Trail	
6J03	Mustard Seed	
6J04	Fennel	
6J05	Red Pepper	
6J06	Twig	
6J07	Waterfall	
6J08	Sagebrush	
6J09	Winter Berry	
6J10	Thunder	
6J11	Blueberry	
6J12	Rosemary	
6J13	Wild Plum	
6J14	Black	

Spoo	ls
54" w	vide
51% r	ecycled polyester
49%	oolyester
Crypto	on® Green
8Y01	Cashew
8Y02	Wicker
8Y03	
8Y04	Cappuccino
8Y05	Copper
8Y08	Bluegrass
8Y09	Lagoon
8Y10	Grape
8Y11	Beachglass
8Y12	Marsh
8Y13	Bud

Strata	
54" wide	е
50% solu	ution dyed recycled nylon
50% solı	ution dyed nylon
BLOCKai	de
22P01	Rattan
22P02	Yellow Jacket
22P03	Avocado
22P04	Pesto
22P05	Peacock
22P06	Blue Jay
22P07	Blueberry
22P08	Boysenberry
22P09	Mango
22P10	Paprika
22P12	Wheat
22P13	Brownstone
22P14	Bayou
22P15	Trail

No fabrics available at this time.

4 April 2017 HermanMiller for Government

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 6 Price Category 7 Price Category 8 Price Category 9

Balance 100% polyester 3512 Carbon 3513 Black Customer's Own Leather

See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile.

No fabrics available at this time.

Leath	er					
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide						
100% leather						
2101	lvory					
2109	Black					
2110	Smoke					
2111	Graphite					
2112	Khaki					
2113	Rattan					
2114	Truffle					
2115	Alpine					
2116	Haze					
2117	Sable Grey					
2118	Dark Mineral					
2119	Dark Carbon					
2120	Cranberry					
2121	Deep Sea					

HermanMiller for Government April 2017



Maharam Application Chart — Seating • Available Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [N] Non-woven textile.	Classic Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools	Classic Aeron Armpads/Arm Kit	Mirra® Chairs	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs	Ergon 3® Chairs	Ergon 3 Adjustable Arm Kit	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Adjustable Arm Kit	Ambi® Work Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs	Swoop" Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops Workspaces
Price Category A	ΙÜ	ΙŪ	Σ	Ŭ	Š	Š	Ñ	ũ	ű	й	й	й	Ā	ĕ	ت	Ś	Ś	Ū∣≷
No fabrics available at this time.																		
Price Category B																		
TI Messenger - Maharam *	Τ			14	•	•	•				•		•	•		•	•	• •
Price Category C																		
No fabrics available at this time.																		
Price Category D																		
Z27 Manner - Maharam				14	•	•		•		•	•			•		•	•	
Price Category E																		
Z3 Metric - Maharam				14	•	•		•		٠	٠			•		•	•	• •
Z32 Skein - Maharam				14	16	16	•							•		Ш	•	• •
Price Category F																		
Z33Strum - Maharam [N]						16										•		
Price Category G																		
ZC2Compound - Maharam [N]					16	16		•			•			8		Ш	•	\perp
TG Divina Melange - Maharam	-			14	•	•	٠	•		•	•			•		•	•	•
V25 Steelcut Trio - Maharam				14		•										Ш	\Box	•
Price Category H																		
ZT Circles - Maharam	+			14									Ш		Ш	Н	\dashv	•
ZK Dot Pattern - Maharam ZL Small Dot Pattern - Maharam	-			14	•	•	•			•			•	•	H	Н	\dashv	
Price Category I-V				14														
No fabrics available at this time.																		
no tabiles available at tills tille.							Ш						ш		\perp	ш	\perp	

^{*} Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

⁸ Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).

¹⁴ Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) chairs.

¹⁶ Available on Sayl Chair seat.



Price Category A Price Category B Price Category C

No fabrics available at this time.

Messenger – Maha	aram				
54" wide					
78% recycled polyester					
15% polyester					
7% nylon					
TI01/458640-001	Balsa				
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco				
TI07/458640-007	Shadow *				
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *				
TI10/458640-010	Zinc				
TI24/458640-024	Рорру				
TI25/458640-025	Mao				
TI29/458640-029	Onyx				
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *				
TI38/458640-038	Depth *				
TI40/458640-040	Nile				
TI41/458640-041	Azure *				
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *				
TI46/458640-046	lce *				
TI48/458640-048	Neon *				
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *				
TI51/458640-051	Lilac				
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut				
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo				
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *				
TI58/458640-058	Snow				
TI59/458640-059	Fennel				

Messenger continu	ued
TI60/458640-060	Peridot *
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI68/458640-068	Spice
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI73/458640-073	Hay
TI74/458640-074	Cashew
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI80/458640-080	Pensive
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI82/458640-082	Fireside
TI83/458640-083	Chili
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI88/458640-088	Electric

^{*} Colors available on 20-day lead time.

No fabrics available at this time.

HermanMiller for Government February 2017 1

[•] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

[•] Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category D

Price Category E

Price Category F

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polye	ster
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

Metric – Maharam
54" wide
51% recycled polyester
49% polyester
Z301/466014-001 Phantom
Z302/466014-002 Fog
Z303/466014-003 Fleece
Z304/466014-004 Sourdough
Z305/466014-005 Toffee
Z306/466014-006 Driftwood
Z307/466014-007 Mineral
Z308/466014-008 Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009 Arabica
Z310/466014-010 Cerise
Z311/466014-011 Brick
Z312/466014-012 Cardinal
Z313/466014-013 Lava
Z314/466014-014 Oriole
Z315/466014-015 Cedar
Z317/466014-017 Caramel
Z318/466014-018 Pollen
Z319/466014-019 Tupelo
Z320/466014-020 Alligator
Z321/466014-021 Envy
Z322/466014-022 Bonsai
Z323/466014-023 Tar
Z324/466014-024 Anchor
Z325/466014-025 Twilight
Z326/466014-026 Admiral
Z327/466014-027 Seaport
Z328/466014-028 Scuba

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyes	ter
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh
	54" wide 56% recycled polyes 44% polyester Z3201/466170-001 Z3202/466170-004 Z3205/466170-005 Z3206/466170-006 Z3207/466170-007 Z3208/466170-008 Z3209/466170-009 Z3210/466170-010

Strum - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
with silver-based an	timicrobial
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3303/466122-003	Twilight
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3305/466122-005	Char
Z3306/466122-006	Cabin
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3309/466122-009	Prawn
Z3310/466122-010	Gourd
Z3311/466122-011	Wheat
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

February 2017 HermanMiller for Government

[•] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ unless otherwise noted. • Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category G Price Category H

Compound - Maharan	1
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
silane-based antimicrol	bial
ZC201/466196-001	001
ZC202/466196-002	002
ZC203/466196-003	003
ZC204/466196-004	004
ZC205/466196-005	005
ZC206/466196-006	006
ZC207/466196-007	007
ZC208/466196-008	800
ZC209/466196-009	009
ZC210/466196-010	010
ZC211/466196-011	011
ZC212/466196-012	012
ZC213/466196-013	013
ZC214/466196-014	014
ZC215/466196-015	015
ZC216/466196-016	016
ZC217/466196-017	017
ZC218/466196-018	018
ZC219/466196-019	019

Divina Melange – I	Maharam
59" wide	
100% wool	
TG01/460830-120	120
TG02/460830-170	170
TG03/460830-180	180
TG04/460830-220	220
TG05/460830-260	260
TG06/460830-280	280
TG07/460830-871	871
TG08/460830-821	821
TG09/460830-771	771
TG10/460830-721	721
TG11/460830-731	731
TG12/460830-681	681
TG13/460830-631	631
TG15/460830-671	671
TG16/460830-581	581
TG17/460830-531	531
TG18/460830-521	521
TG19/460830-571	571
TG20/460830-421	421
TG21/460830-471	471
TG22/460830-931	931
TG24/460830-971	971
TG25/460830-925	925
TG26/460830-620	620

Steelcut Trio - Mahara	am
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2501/465906-105	105
V2502/465906-113	113
V2503/465906-124	124
V2504/465906-133	133
V2505/465906-144	144
V2506/465906-153	153
V2507/465906-195	195
V2508/465906-205	205
V2509/465906-213	213
V2510/465906-225	225
V2511/465906-235	235
V2512/465906-245	245

Stanlaut Tria continued	,
Steelcut Trio continued	
V2513/465906-253	253
V2514/465906-283	283
V2515/465906-325	325
V2516/465906-333	333
V2517/465906-353	353
V2518/465906-383	383
V2519/465906-395	395
V2520/465906-413	413
V2521/465906-415	415
V2522/465906-425	425
V2523/465906-453	453
V2524/465906-465	465
V2525/465906-515	515
V2526/465906-533	533
V2527/465906-553	553
V2528/465906-565	565
V2529/465906-645	645
V2530/465906-653	653
V2531/465906-665	665
V2532/465906-675	675
V2533/465906-683	683
V2534/465906-713	713
V2535/465906-733	733
V2536/465906-745	745
V2537/465906-753	753
V2538/465906-815	815
V2539/465906-825	825
V2540/465906-845	845
V2541/465906-853	853
V2542/465906-865	865
V2543/465906-883	883
V2544/465906-915	915
V2545/465906-933	933
V2546/465906-945	945
V2547/465906-953	953
V2548/465906-965	965
V 2 340 / 403 700-703	700

Circles — Maharam				
55" wide				
70% cotton				
30% polyester				
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki			
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue			
ZT03/458310-003	Document			
ZT04/458310-004	Engine			
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal			

Dot Pattern — Maharam			
55" wide			
71% cotton			
29% polyester			
ZK01/458300-001	Document		
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe		
ZK04/458300-004	Red		
ZK05/458300-005	Navy		

Small Dot Pattern –	Maharam
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ unless otherwise noted. Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

HermanMiller for Government February 2017 3

Price Category I-V

No fabrics available at this time.

February 2017 HermanMiller for Government

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper.

© 2017 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

[®] HermanMiller, ♠, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Layout Studio, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Resolve, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

TM AireWeave, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Motia, Multiscrim, Nelson, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, TriFlex, and Twist are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SChemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

 ${\sf Corian}^{\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver $\mathsf{Glide}^{\texttt{@}}$ is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

 ${\rm Microsoft}^{\otimes}$ and ${\rm Natural}^{\otimes}$ Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.